

*Annals of Child and Youth Studies*  
September 2018 Vol. 8 (1)



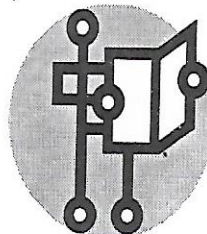
CYIAP-Network Publishing

*Annals of Child*

*and*

*Youth Studies*

*September 2018, Vol.8 (1)*



(c) Annals of Child and Youth Studies

All right reserved. Reproduction and dissemination of materials in this publication for educational or other non commercial purposes are unauthorized without any prior written permission from the copy right holders provided the source is fully acknowledged.

ISSN: 0795 - 1663

**BRIEF HISTORY OF THE JOURNAL**

At the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the International Research and Development Network of Children and Youth in Agriculture Programme (CYIAP-Network: visit our website [www.cviap\\_network.org](http://www.cviap_network.org) for more information) held at Tai Solarin University of Education, Ijagun, Ijebu-Ode, Nigeria on the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2006, it was resolved that a journal named *Annals of Child and Youth Studies* (ACYS) of the Network be established. Dr. Dixon Olutade Torimiro, an Associate Professor in the Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Nigeria was unanimously appointed as the Editor-in-Chief and the Department was chosen as the Editorial Office of the Journal.

The Network/Editorial Board are:

**Editor-in Chief:**

Dr. B. O. Adisa  
Department of Agricultural Extension & Rural

Development, Obafemi  
Awolowo University,  
Ile-Ife, Nigeria.

E-mail:

[banjiolalere@yahoo.com](mailto:banjiolalere@yahoo.com) ;

[olalerebanji@gmail.com](mailto:olalerebanji@gmail.com)

G.S.M.: 08034238364;

08058871672

**Managing Editor**

Dr. Adeyole Kolawole A.

Department of Agricultural

Extension & Rural

Development, Obafemi

Awolowo University,

Ile-Ife, Nigeria.;

[kaylog@yahoo.com](mailto:kaylog@yahoo.com);

08062224790

**Editorial Secretary**

Dr. Adeyole Kolawole A.

Department of Agricultural

Extension & Rural

Development, Obafemi

Awolowo University,

Ile-Ife, Nigeria.;

[kayloyeng@yahoo.com](mailto:kayloyeng@yahoo.com);

08062224790

**Associate Editors**

Dr. T. F. Ojo

Dr. A. O. Adekunmi

Dr. O. T. Alao



**Editorial Advisers**

Prof. D. O. Torimiro  
Prof. C. T. C. Akubuilu  
Prof. C. I. Sodiya  
Prof. Yomi Alfred  
Dr. Grace Adebo  
Prof. S. K. Subair  
Prof. T. T. Pur

**Foreign Editors**

Dr. Nelson M. Tselaesele  
Botswana University of Agriculture & Natural Resources,  
Gaborone, Botswana.  
E-mail: [ntselaes@bca.bw](mailto:ntselaes@bca.bw) ; [netson.tselaesele@gmail.com](mailto:netson.tselaesele@gmail.com)  
G.S.M. +26771498036

Prof. Festus Annor-Frempong  
Dept. of Agric Economics & Extension  
University of Cope Coast,  
University Post Office,  
Cape Coast Central Region, Ghana.  
E-Mail: [papaanor@yahoo.com](mailto:papaanor@yahoo.com)  
[fannor-frempong.l@ucc.edu.gh](mailto:fannor-frempong.l@ucc.edu.gh)  
G.S.M.: +233244741679



## Table of Contents

Brief History of the Journal .....	i - iii
Table of Contents .....	iv
Rural Children's Involvement in Farm Produce Marketing Activities in Kebbi State, Nigeria Ibrahim, S., D. O., Torimiro., and O. T., Adebo .....	1 - 13
Youth Involvement in Cassava Value Addition Activities in Oyo State, Nigeria Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo. ....	14 - 31
Constraints of Fruits and Vegetables among Youth Marketers in Ilorin Metropolis, Kwara State, Nigeria. Paul A. B., O. O., Olayode., E. M., Olaniyan, and A. O., Awoyemi. ....	32 - 52
Factors Associated with Patronage of Bank of Agriculture among Farmers in Ogun State, Nigeria Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O. and Amusat, A. S. ....	53 - 71
Assessment of Constraints to Youth Farmers in Yam Production in Nasarawa State, Nigeria Oladipo F. O., Bolarin, O., I. Z., Busari., O. G., Bello, A. K., Daudu, A. O., Kayode and O. W. Kareem .....	72 - 87
Rural Women's Perception Towards Child Right Act to Education and Health Care in Odeda Local Government Area of Ogun, Nigeria Adamu, C. O., M. O., Oose., and A. T., Adekanbi .....	88 - 104
Participation of Rural Youth in Rubber Production in Edo and Ogun States, Nigeria Balogun F. E, and L. A. Akinbile .....	105 - 118



Effect of Community Based Farming Scheme on Youth Agripreneurial Skill Acquisition at Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Ogun State, Nigeria. Adeogun S. O., B. G., Abiona O. S., Alabi and T. O., Babarinde .....	119 – 138
Achievement Motivation and Learning of Agricultural Science amongst Secondary School Students in Ife-East Local Government Area of Osun State, Nigeria Alabi, O. S., A. O., Ajayi, T. O. Akinsola and F. E. Fasakin .....	139 – 161
Determinants of Youth's Involvement in Agriculture in Agro-Conflict Areas of Oyo and Osun States Akinbile L. A., A. A., Taiwo and A. O., Fadairo .....	162 - 179
Evaluation on the Use of Information and Communication Technologies among Poultry Farmers in Rural Areas of Lagos State Ishola, T. A., K. O. Abdul and A. S., Aina .....	180 - 197
Perception of Secondary School Administrators Towards the Availability of Resources for Practical Agriculture in Federal Capital Territory (FCT) Nigeria Idoun, A. T, A. S., Adeniran and E. A. Alademerin ...	198- 216
Tourism Derivatives as Predictors of Social Welfare among Youth in Host Communities in Ogun State Bakare, K. O. ....	217 – 231
<b>Notes to Contributors</b> .....	232 – 235



## **RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

**Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro and O. T. Adebo**  
Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, Faculty  
of Agriculture,  
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Nigeria  
+2348033646611; (sanisenchi2014@gmail.com)

### **Abstract**

The study assessed rural children involvement in farm produce marketing activities (FPMAs) in Kebbi State. Multistage sampling procedure was employed to select 120 respondents. Data collected were analyzed using both descriptive and inferential statistics. The study showed that mean age of respondents was 13.18 years and (73.9%) of the respondents were female while a majority (99.1%) were single. The study further revealed that a majority (64.3 %) of respondents makes about ₦500 per day and they were highly involved in FPMAs to support their family income. More than half (51.3 %) of the respondents claimed they are being harassed by the elders in same market and this has been a threat to their involvement. Marketing activities carried out were displaying farm produce, price negotiation, moving products from farm to market, and hawking. The result showed that there is a significant relationship between respondents' family type ( $\chi^2 = 46.659$   $p \leq 0.01$ ), Motivators ( $\chi^2 = 23.785$   $p \leq 0.01$ ) and their involvement in marketing activities at 1% level of significance. While income and household size show a positive and significant relationship with their involvement in marketing activities. The study concludes that rural children were highly involved in the marketing of farm produce to support their parents' income, although with some threats.

**Key words:** Rural, Children, Involvement, Farm produce, marketing

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

**Introduction**

Rural children are those children whose parents are living in rural areas and whose primary occupation is agriculture, fisheries and forestry. Farm produce marketing activities involves activities such as harvesting, processing and distribution to the final consumer. Rural children play a vital role in the distribution of these farm produce to ultimate consumers. They are mostly seen hawking from one street to other in urban areas with the aim of making farm produce available to consumers and in return they make their little money as a gain thereby contributing to the overall household income, state economy and the country at large. Globally millions of children of 5 – 17 years are into different fields of agriculture, such as crop farming, fish farming and processing, forestry and livestock farming and agricultural related occupations. However, the role plays by these children are not included in employment data base of many countries. Hence, many stakeholders are ignorant of their contribution to the economic development of their states. Government wants to bring

children into economic mainstream and wants them to take part in Agricultural activities (Olujide and Ojo, 2011), this can only be achieved when the rural children are genuinely identified and considered as active participants or stakeholders in Agriculture and rural development programmes by integrating them in the National Agricultural Policy (Adekunmi and Awoyemi, 2015). The focus of the study is to assess children's involvement in the marketing of farm produce in Kebbi state.

The specific objectives are: to

- i. describe the socioeconomic characteristics of the respondents;
- ii. examine the reasons for the involvement of the respondents in farm produce marketing activities;
- iii. reveal the level of involvement of respondents in the marketing activities and
- iv. Identify and describe the risk associated with their involvement in farm produce marketing activities.

**Hypotheses of the study:** The hypothesis for this study was stated in a null form.

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

Ho: There is no significant relationship between rural children's involvement in FPMAs and their socio-economic characteristics.

**Methodology**

The study was conducted in Kebbi state, Nigeria. The population for the study consisted of children between the ages of 5-17 years old, who dwells in rural areas and are involved in farm produce marketing in Kebbi state. A multi stage sampling procedure was employed to select 120 rural children. The State consists of 21 Local Government areas (LGAs) in which four of them were purposively selected based on availability of large agricultural market. These LGAs are Argungu, Bunza, Zuru and Yauri. The second stage, involves a simple random selection of two markets from each LGA to make a total of 8 rural agricultural markets. The third stage, involves simple random selection was employed to select 15 rural children from each market to make a total of 120 rural children. The dependent variable (Involvement) was measure on a scale of 0-3 where 0= not

involved, 1= involved, 2 = rarely involved 3 = always involved. The data were collected using structured interview schedule and were analyzed using both the descriptive statistics and inferential statistics (Chi-square and correlational analysis). Also, focus group discussion (FGD) was used to explicitly convey the claims of the respondents on the risk associated with their involvement in farm produce marketing activities.

**Results and Discussions**

**The socioeconomic characteristics of the respondents**

The results in Table 1 shows that many (47.5%) of the rural children involved farm produce marking activities were above 14 years old while 11.7 percent were less than 10 years old and 40.8 percent were between the age of 11-13 years old. The mean age and standard deviation of the respondents were 12.9 years and 2.4 respectively. This implies that rural children in the market are well grown to be able to make simple transactions of farm produce in the rural market where there are a few buyers and sellers. The result agrees with

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA

ILO, 2010 which posited that rural children between the ages of 5-17 were involved in various Agricultural activities and this accounted for 70 million children globally. It also supports the findings of Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO, 2013) that about 60% of rural children are engaged in Agriculture globally. Furthermore, majority (90%) of the rural children were female and 99.2 percent of them were single. Majority of the respondents (82%) practice Islam while only 9 percent were Christians and a few (9 %) practice traditional religion. It shows that Islamic religion dominates the study area. The result also shows that 40% of the respondents were from monogamous homes with only one wife in the household while 60% of the respondents also came from polygamous homes. It was believed that the Northern part of the country has a large household size because of the number of wives in a single compound. Almost 21 percent of the respondents have no formal education while 21.7 percent have formal education and 39.2 percent of them have Islamic education. The result also

revealed that 18.1 percent attended both Islamic school and western education. It implies that Islamic education is mostly appreciated than any other forms of education in the study area. The result further shows that majority (78%) of the respondents earns below ₦1000 per day while 32.5 percent earns between ₦1001 – ₦2000 per day and only a few of the respondents earns more than ₦2000 per day in the Agricultural market. The mean amount earned by the respondents on the sales of farm produce in the market was ₦1,037.75. Also 47.5 percent of the respondents parents have household size of less than 5 members while many (47.5%) of the respondents have household size of between 6-11 members and a few 12.5 percent of the respondents parents have household size greater than 12 members. The mean household size was 6.53 members with a standard deviation of 3.54. The result is in consonant with National Bureau of statistics as cited in Nigeria General Household Survey (NGHS, 2016) that the average household size in the rural areas of Nigeria is 5.9 persons while that urban

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

centers is 4.9 persons. The result also revealed that 39.2 percent of the respondents spent less than or equal to 4 hours in the market while 37.5 percent spent between 5-8 hours in the market and a few 23.3 percent spent more than 9 hours in the market selling agricultural produce. The result further revealed that 45.8 percent of the respondents were motivated to get involved in agricultural produce marketing by their parents while 40.0 percent were motivated by friends and only a few (14.2 %) were motivated by their neighbours.

**The reasons for rural children involvement in farm produce marketing**

The result in Figure 1 shows various reasons for rural children involvement in farm produce marketing activities. It was revealed that majority (40%) of the respondents were involved in FPMAs mainly to support parent's income, 28 percent of the respondents indicated that they were involved in FPMAs was to sponsor themselves to school, while 20 percent of the respondents revealed that their involvement in FPMAs was to

start a lucrative business, 10 percent of the respondents indicated that they were involved in FPMAs to cater for their siblings and only 2 percent of the respondents imitate their friends. The findings imply that, rural children have a sense of responsibility at early age.

**Risk associated with the involvement in marketing of farm produce**

The risks associated with the marketing of farm produce were discussed through the focus group discussion.

All the respondents agreed that sexual harassment from male adult buyers was the major risk associated with FPMAs in the study area. This claim was buttressed during FGD "*the major challenge faced in the business is sexual harassment from adult male buyers, who sometimes through deceit harassed the girls*". This was agreed by all the participants across the study area.

Another form of risk associated with FPMAs agreed by the respondents was nonpayment. This assertion was validated through FGD conducted "*we as rural children involved in*

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

*FPMA's are faced with the problem of nonpayment, for instance some buyers will ask us to give them our produce with the hope that, they will pay us back, but unfortunately these people will just disappear without paying for the produce and this is really affecting our business".* This was also agreed by all the participants across the study area. Respondents also revealed that perishability of some farm produce was another risk associated with FPMA's; this revelation was also buttressed through FGD thus *"we are sometimes faced with the problem of spoilage when it comes to farm produce like fresh tomatoes, pepper, potatoes and watermelon among others. In the case of the later, consumers use to ask us to cut deep inside the fruit to see if it's fully ripped or not. If the fruits are not ripe they will ask us to cut another one leaving us with the first with nobody to buy it from us".* This was also agreed by all participants across the study area.

**Rural children involvements in farm produce marketing activities**

Result in Table 2 shows that respondents were always involved in 4 out of 6 farm produce marketing activities. Using mean and standard deviation as a yardstick price negotiation and displaying farm produce in the market environment were ranked 1<sup>st</sup> (mean= 4.750 ± 0.801), displaying farm produce with the market environment (mean= 4.750 ± 0.597), hawking farm produce within the market and moving farm produce from the farm to market environment were ranked 2<sup>nd</sup> (mean= 4.650 ± 0.967) and moving farm produce from the farm to market environment with (mean= 4.650 ± 0.785) while using promotional strategies was ranked 3<sup>rd</sup> ( mean= 4.567 ± 0.719) and finally packaging of farm produce was ranked 4<sup>th</sup> (mean= 1.175 ± 0.461). The implication of this result is that rural children were involved in all the activities except packaging which requires special skills, capital, and training.

Result in Table 3 showed the overall level of respondents' involvement in FPMA's in the

study area. It was established that a majority (65.8 %) of the respondents were highly involved in farm produce marketing activities, 25.8 percent of the respondents were moderately involved and only a few (8.3%) had a low level of involvement in FPMAs in the study area. The high level of involvement was influenced by their decision to support their parents' household income.

**Hypothesis:** There is no significant relationship between involvement of respondents in farm produce marketing activities and their socioeconomic characteristics.

Result in Table 4 showed the association between respondents selected socio-economic characteristics and their involvement in FPMAs. It was revealed that at  $p=0.001$  there was positive and significant association between respondents' family type ( $\chi^2= 46.659$ ;  $p=0.001$ ), and sources of motivation ( $\chi^2= 23.785$ ;  $p=0.001$ ) and their involvement in farm produce marketing activities. The implication of the association observed between the respondents' family type is that

in most of the polygamous families competition does exist between the children and this could be the reason for this positive and significant association. Simply put children from polygamous homes tend to be more involved in FPMAs than those from monogamous homes. The implication of the association between the source(s) of motivation and involvement in marketing activities could be that the parents influenced the livelihood strategies of their children. The result corroborates the findings of Ajayi and Torimiro (2004) that parents everywhere in the world encourage their children to make a living.

Result in Table 5 showed the relationship between some selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and their involvement in FPMAs. It established that a positive and significant relationship existed between respondents' socio-economic characteristics and their level of involvement in FPMAs. At  $p=0.05$  there was a significant relationship between respondents' income ( $r=0.621$ ;  $p=0.020$ ) and their level of involvement in FPMAs. It

implies that income realized by rural children influenced their level of involvement in FPMAs. In essence, the higher the income, the higher their level of involvement and vice-verse. At  $p=0.01$  there was a significant relationship between respondents' parents' household size ( $r=0.787$ ;  $p=0.001$ ) and their level of involvement in FPMAs. It shows that the higher the household size of respondents parents, the more their involvement in FPMAs and vice-verse.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

The study assessed rural children's involvement in the marketing of farm produce in Kebbi state. It discovered that rural children involved in the marketing of different farm produce. However, parental influence was a very strong reason why rural children were involved in farm produce marketing activities. The study established a significant association between respondents' family type, sources of motivation and their involvement in FPMAs. It also found that income level, and household size

of respondents' parents had a positive and significant relationship with the involvement of the respondents in farm produce marketing activities.

The study recommends the following:

Rural children should be identified as active participants in farm produce marketing and rural development programmes and they should also be integrated into national Agricultural policy. Parents of children who are abused should always seek for justice by making their voices heard instead of concealing it within their family.

Children who are victims of these vices should be educated on the dangers involved in following people beyond their selling point, this will go a long way in reducing these forms of abuses.

#### References

Adekunmi, A. O., and Awoyemi, A. O. (2015). Assessment of Rural Children's Involvement in Agricultural Activities in Osun State, Nigeria. *Annals of Child and Youth Studies*, 6(1): 2.

Ajayi, A. O. and Torimiro, D. O. (2004). "Perspectives on Child Abuse and Labour, Global

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA

Ethical Ideas versus African  
Cultural Realities". *Early Child  
Development and Care*. 174 (2):  
183-191.

Council for the Development of  
Social Science Research in  
Africa. 1997: Code -stra Bulletin  
4: 20.

Food and Agriculture  
Organization of the United  
Nations (FAO) (2013).  
Children's Work in the Livestock  
Section. Herding Beyond. FAO

Gender, Equity and Rural  
Employment Division. Economic  
and Social Development.

International Labour  
Organization (ILO) (2009).  
Conference Report on Child  
Labour. Global Report under the  
Follow-up of the ILO.  
Declaration on Fundamental  
Principles and Right of Work.  
International Labour Conference  
99<sup>th</sup> Session 2010. ILO. Geneva,  
pp 98.

Nigeria - General Household  
Survey-Panel Wave 3 (Post  
Planting [www.nigerianstat.gov.ng](http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng) › ... › Central Data  
Catalog › NGA-NBS-NGHPS-  
2016-V1.

Olujide, M.G. and Ojo, O.O.  
(2011). Publication of "Ife  
Psychology" March 1<sup>st</sup>, 2011. Ptn  
ISSN-11171421.

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA

Table 1: Personal and socioeconomic characteristics of the respondents n = 120

	Frequency	Percentage	Mean	S. D
<b>Age</b>				
≤10	14	11.7	12.9	2.4
11-13	49	40.8		
≥14	57	47.5		
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	30	25.0		
Female	90	75.0		
<b>Marital status</b>				
Single	119	99.2		
Divorced	1	0.8		
<b>Religion</b>				
Christian	11	9.2		
Islam	99	82.5		
Tradition	10	8.3		
<b>Family types</b>				
Monogamous	48	40.0		
Polygamous	72	60.0		
<b>Education</b>				
No education	25	20.8		
Formal	26	21.7		
education	47	39.2		
Islamic	22	18.3		
education				
Both Islamic				
and formal				
<b>Income (N)</b>				
<b>Per day</b>				
≤1000	78	65.0	1,037.75	483.03
1001-2000	39	32.5		
≥2001	3	2.5		

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**

<b>Household size</b>	48	40.0	6.53	3.54
≤5	57	47.5		
6-11	15	12.5		
≥12				
<b>Hours spend in the market</b>	47	39.2	5.23	2.32
≤4	45	37.5		
5-8	28	23.3		
≥9				
<b>Sources of motivation</b>	55	45.8		
Parents	48	40.0		
Friends	17	14.2		
Neighbours				

Source: Field Survey, 2017

**Table 2: Children's involvement in farm produce marketing activities in study area**

S/N	Marketing activities	Mean	Rank
1	Price negotiation	4.750	1 <sup>st</sup>
2	Displaying farm produce in the market	4.750	1 <sup>st</sup>
3	Hawking farm produce	4.650	2 <sup>nd</sup>
4	Moving produce from the farm to market	4.650	2 <sup>nd</sup>
5	Using promotional strategies	4.567	3 <sup>rd</sup>
6	Packaging of farm produce	1.175	4 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field survey, 2017

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 3: Overall level of rural children involvement in farm produce marketing activities**

Involvement	Frequency	Percentage	Decision
≤ 20.0	10	8.3	Low
21.0-24.0	31	25.8	Moderate
≥ 25.0	79	65.8	High

Source: Field survey, 2017 Mean = 24.5417 S.D = 2.05347

**Table 4: Chi-square analysis showing the association between the selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and their involvement in marketing activities**

Variables	$\chi^2$	d.f	C	p-value	Decision
Sex	5.480	2	0.209	0.065	NS
Religion	2.930	4	0.115	0.056	NS
Marital status	0.523	2	0.066	0.770	NS
Family type	46.659	8	0.529	0.000	S
Sources of motivation	23.785	4	0.407	0.000	S

\*\* Significant at  $P \leq 0.01$  \* Significant at  $P \leq 0.05$

Source: Field survey, 2017

**Table 5: Correlation analysis showing the relationship between the selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and their level of involvement**

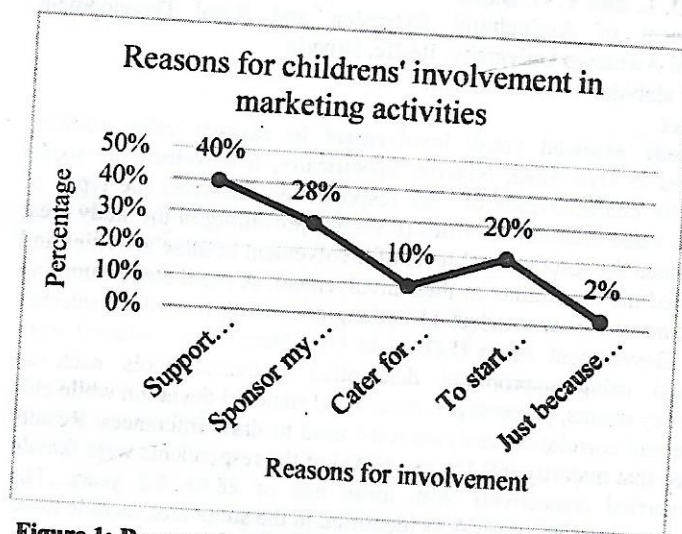
Variables	r-value	( $r^2$ )	p-value	Decision
Age	-0.049	0.0002	0.269	NS
Income	0.621	0.3850	0.020**	S
Household size	0.787	0.619	0.000	S

\*\* Significant at  $P \leq 0.01$  \* Significant at  $P \leq 0.05$

Source: Field survey, 2017

Ibrahim, S., D. O. Torimiro  
and O. T. Adebo

**RURAL CHILDREN'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN FARM PRODUCE MARKETING  
ACTIVITIES IN KEBBI STATE, NIGERIA**



**Figure 1: Reasons for the involvement in farm produce marketing activities**

Source: Field survey, 2017



## **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE, NIGERIA**

**Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo**

Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development,  
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Nigeria

E-mail: alabidorcas@yahoo.com

### **Abstract**

The study assessed youth involvement in cassava value addition activities in Oyo State, Nigeria. Specifically, it described the socio-economic characteristics of the respondents; identified the types of cassava value addition activities (CVAAs) prevailing in the study area; determined the respondents' level of involvement in these activities and identified the constraints to their involvement. A multi-stage sampling procedure was used to select 110 young processors from the 3 selected Local Government Areas (LGAs) in Oyo State. Data collected were analysed using appropriate descriptive statistical tools such as frequency counts, percentages, means and standard deviation while chi-square and correlation analyses were used to draw inferences. Results showed that majority (69.1% and 60 %) of the respondents were female and married respectively with mean age of  $28.6 \pm 6.5$  years. The common categories of CVAAs identified in the study area include those related to production and marketing of indigenous roasted cassava granules (garri) (82.7%), fermented flour (lafun) (75.7%) and wet fermented cassava paste ( fufu) (74.5%) while the modern CVAAs were not popular. Majority (82.7%) of the respondents had low level of involvement. Lack of modern processing facilities (mean=3.264), unstable power supply (mean =3.236) and difficulties in obtaining credit facilities (mean=3.018) were identified as major constraints to the young processors' involvement in CVAAs. Sources of information ( $\chi^2 = 25.335$ ), experience in cassava processing ( $r = 0.312$ ) and income ( $r = 0.335$ ) had significant relationship with the respondents' involvement in CVAAs. The study concluded that youth involvement in CVAAs was very low and recommended that relevant stakeholders should organize capacity building programmes for youth along cassava value chain and provide necessary incentive

**Keywords:** Youth processors, Cassava value addition, Involvement, Activities

### Introduction

Cassava has played and continues to play a remarkable role in the history of Nigeria agriculture. Since its debut into the country in the late 1600s on Portuguese trade ships from Brazil, it has gone from being a minor to a major crop that accounts for between 40-50% of all calories consumed in Southern and Central Nigeria (Maziya-Dixon, 2001). Cassava production is vital to the economy of Nigeria as the country is the world's largest producer of the commodity, with a total annual production of about 54 million metric tonnes and an average yield of 11.7 t per ha (FAO, 2012 and Adesina, 2013). Cassava production is mostly carried out by smallholder farmers in the rural areas for food and income security. They utilize a low-level production techniques resulting into production of cassava tubers without much value addition. Currently, commercialization of higher-value cassava products is occurring at a small scale (Kleih *et al.*, 2013). Cassava, like other agricultural produce is highly perishable, hence, most rural

farmers do not get the desired reward for their work as their produce deteriorate shortly after harvest (Aniedu *et al.*, 2012). The resultant effect is low farm output and income. Given the above scenario, the governments at various levels have been trying to encourage farmers to adopt the modern cassava production technologies to increase their production and value addition through dissemination of information on improved technologies in rural farming communities.

Cassava as an important source of income has been playing an important role in rural livelihoods (Kleih *et al.*, 2013). It is a competitive crop especially for the production of starch and animal feed (Fuglie, 2002). The crop can also be processed into flour which can further be used for food products like glucose for pharmaceutical purposes as well as food supplements to make alcohol and other beverages (Adebayo, 2010; Odunaya, 2013). All these emphasize the potentials of cassava in food security and poverty alleviation, through value addition.

Youths have been identified to be playing a vital role in agricultural

activities especially in developing countries like Nigeria, where their contribution is paramount. Ugwoke, Adesope and Ibe (2005), show that children and youths contribute significantly to agricultural activities. However, because of the prevalent pursuit of Western education among them in recent times, there has been a depletion of youthful labour force in agriculture. There is also mass rural urban migration of young people who mostly have no vocational or technical skills looking for scarce white collar jobs (National Economic and Empowerment Development Strategy, 2004). This results into increasing level of unemployment and social vices in urban areas. Besides, youths face a lot of challenges on daily basis: such include a low level of empowerment, poverty, malnutrition, low quality of life, unemployment, and other societal issues associated with underdevelopment. Falola *et al.* (2014), describe value addition as the transformation of raw agricultural commodities to consumer-ready food products. It includes local processing,

packaging, cooling, drying, extracting or any other types of process aimed at improving the value of raw agricultural produce. Value addition has been identified as a pathway for farmers out of poverty. A study conducted by Unterschultz *et al.* (2000) revealed that farmers would be better off with increased prices of their produce if values are added to their produce. Lundy *et al.* (2002) also reiterated that opportunities exist for rural households to improve their incomes and diversify their livelihoods through value addition.

The involvement of youth in cassava value addition activities will enhance sustainable livelihood and reduce youth unemployment. Although, previous studies have shown that youths are contributing significantly to agricultural activities (Adebisi *et al.*, 2015 and Ugwoke *et al.*, 2005), yet, there is dearth of information on their involvement in cassava value addition activities, hence, the need for the study.

#### Objectives of the study

The main objective of the study was to assess the involvement of

youths in cassava value addition activities in Oyo State, Nigeria.

The specific objectives were to

1. describe the socio- economic characteristics of the respondents;
2. identify the categories of cassava value addition activities that were predominant in the study area;
3. determine the level of youth processors' involvement in cassava value addition activities; and,
4. identify the constraints to youth involvement in cassava value addition activities in the study area.

#### Hypothesis

There is no significant relationship between youth' involvement in cassava value addition activities and their selected personal and socio- economic characteris- tics.

#### Methodology

The study was carried out in Oyo State, Nigeria. Oyo State has 33 Local Government Areas (LGAs). Multistage sampling procedure was used to select the sample (young cassava processors). At the first stage, 9% of the LGAs in the study area

were randomly selected translating to 3 out of 33 Local Government in Oyo State namely Ido, Ibarapa Central and Oyo west LGAs. At the second stage, a total of 11 communities were purposefully selected from the three selected LGAs based on the concentration of cassava processing activities. At the final stage, snowball sampling technique was used to select 10 young processors from each community, making a total of 110 respondents in all. A duly validated and pretested structured interview schedule was used to elicit information from the respondents. Data collected were analyzed using descriptive statistical techniques like frequency counts, percentages, means and standard deviation while chi-square and Pearson correlation analyses were used to draw inferences from the hypotheses.

#### Measurement of variables

The dependent variable for this study was level of involvement in cassava value addition activities. The processors were asked to indicate the extent of their involvement in 17 cassava value addition activities and was

measured on four point Likert like scale highly involved (3), moderately involved (2), less involved (1), not at all (0). The maximum and minimum scores were 51 and 0 respectively. The total involvement score of respondents in cassava value addition activities were generated while mean plus one standard deviation were used to categorize them into high, medium, and low levels of involvement. Respondents with involvement scores within mean score plus standard deviation and above were categorized as high while those with scores within mean score minus standard deviation and below were categorized as low. Respondents with scores within the high and low categories were considered as medium.

### Results and Discussion

#### Socio-economic characteristics of the respondents

Results in Table 1 show that almost half (45.4%) of the respondents were above 30 years with the mean age of  $28.6 \pm 6.5$  years. As expected, the finding suggests that majority of the youth processors were in their productive age during which they

would be strong enough to engage in various economic activities that could enhance their financial status. This is in line with reports of Adebisi *et al.* (2016) who gave the mean age of rural youth engaging in cassava production activities in Oyo State, Nigeria as 27.9 years. Majority (69.1%) were females while the remaining (30.9%) were males, indicating that cassava addition value activities were female dominated. This is in line with the observation of Ezedinma *et al.* (2007) and Falola *et al.* (2016) who reported cassava processing activities as female dominated. Almost two-third (60%) of the respondents were married implying that they have family members that they could leverage upon as source of ready labour for their cassava value addition activities. Although majority (81.8%) had formal education but their level of education was low with the mean year of education of  $9.6 \pm 5.2$  years. This could limit their enlightenment and knowledge on modern cassava value addition techniques since level of education could influence a person's skills, ability and how informed, an individual would be

(Agbom, 2012). Also, more than half (56.4%) were members of one association or the other while about one-third (29.5%) engaged in cassava processing as their primary occupation which implies that majority of youth processors take cassava processing as part-time or secondary occupation. Furthermore, Table 1 shows that majority (60.7%) of the respondents had at most 5 years of processing experience with the mean year of experience of  $6.7 \pm 4.3$  years implying that majority of the youth processors were still new in the enterprise. Also, majority (60.9%) of the respondents sourced information on cassava value addition from their friends and relatives, followed by internet/social media platform (39.1%), radio (29.5%), television (24.5%) research institutes (19.1%) and extension agents (15.5%). This ability of respondents to explore various sources of agricultural information could be due to the fact that majority of them had some level of education no matter how low. This could enhance their involvement in cassava value addition activities. Majority (70% and 60.9%) of the

respondents indicated that their personal savings and contributions respectively were their major sources of capital for the enterprise. This could have negative implication on the ability of processors to afford and utilize modern cassava value addition techniques because, personal savings and contributions are usually very low compared with other sources like microfinance bank and cooperative societies. Majority (80%) of the respondents made less or equal to ₦ 250,000.00 from cassava value addition activities annually with the mean annual income of ₦  $287,400 \pm ₦ 98,093$  translating to about ₦ 24,000 per month. This income, although, relatively higher than the monthly minimum wage of ₦18, 000.00 for the least paid Nigerian worker is still very low. This finding is in line with the report of Olugbade (2015) and Alabi *et al.* (2018) which established that majority of youth agribusiness entrepreneurs especially those involved in agricultural value additions activities are low income earners.

**Identified categories of cassava value addition activities**

Results in Table 2 show that respondents mostly identified value addition activities in the processing of cassava into indigenous roasted cassava granules (*garri*) and marketing (82.7%), closely followed by processing cassava into fermented cassava flour (*lafun*) (75.5%), production of wet fermented cassava paste (*fufu*) (74.5%) and production of animal feed (60.9%) among others. Majority of the cassava value addition activities identified by the youth processors were those connected with the processing of the indigenous cassava products indicating that modern cassava value addition activities were not popular in the study area. This is an indication of low level of awareness and knowledge of modern cassava value addition technologies. This is line with the findings of Agwu *et al.* (2015) who established that prevalent cassava based products identified in Abia State, Nigeria were the indigenous ones such as *fufu*, *garri*, cassava tapioca, cassava flour among others.

**Youth involvement in cassava value addition activities**

Based on the scale of measurement, results in Table 3 show that youth processors were moderately involved in value addition activities relating to production of roasted cassava granules (*garri*) (mean= 1.91) and processing of fermented cassava flour (*lafun*) (mean= 1.64) while they were less involved in activities relating to production of animal feed from cassava waste (mean= 1.09), production of wet cassava paste (*fufu*) (mean= 1.00) and production of tapioca (mean= 0.87). They were least involved in activities relating to production of High Quality Cassava Flour (HQCF) (mean= 0.69), production of high quality cassava starch (mean= 0.62), production of odorless fermented cassava (*fufu*) powder (mean= 0.52) among others. This implies that the knowledge of modern cassava value addition activities was shallow among the respondents which may be due to their limited exposure. This could be a disadvantage to the processors as the local value addition activities are usually laborious and time consuming

with low output. This finding agrees with Falola *et al.* (2016) who reported that the major value-added products produced by farmers in Kwara State were roasted cassava granules (locally called garri), cassava flour, cassava paste (locally called fufu) and cassava starch.

#### **Level of involvement in cassava value addition activities**

Results in Table 4 show that majority (82.7%) of respondents had low level of involvement in cassava value addition activities; few (16.4%) of them were moderately involved while very few (0.9%) were involved at high level. The finding implies that the majority of the youth processors who are expected to develop the cassava enterprise along its value chain were minimally involved in the enterprise activities. This shows the need for public campaign to sensitize youths on the potential of cassava value addition activities for job creation and income generation. This finding however, contradicts Adebisi *et al.* (2015) who reported that majority of the rural youths in Oyo State had high level of

involvement in cassava production activities.

#### **Constraints to youth processors' involvement in cassava value addition activities**

Results in Table 5 show that lack of modern processing facilities (mean=3.26) ranked highest among the constraints limiting youths' involvement in cassava value addition activities in the study area, followed by unstable power supply (mean=3.24) and difficulties in obtaining credit facilities (mean=3.02). Others include: lack of appropriate technologies (mean=2.89), inadequate extension contact (mean=2.87), hazards associated with cassava processing (mean=2.69) and high cost of transportation (mean=2.64). This result conforms to the findings of Ekwe *et al.* (2008) who identified lack of capital and lack of appropriate processing equipment as major problems facing cassava processors in Abia State.

#### **Test of hypothesis**

The results in Table 6 show that educational level ( $\chi^2 = 25.335$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), sources of capital ( $\chi^2 =$

27.712;  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and sources of information ( $\chi^2 = 19.417$ ;  $p \leq 0.01$ ) had significant association with youth processors' involvement in cassava value addition activities. This implies that these three variables could contribute to respondents' involvement in cassava value addition activities. Furthermore, analysis in Table 7 reveal that income from cassava value addition activities ( $r = 0.335$ ;  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and years of experience ( $r = 0.312$ ;  $p \leq 0.05$ ) had significant relationship with youth processors' involvement. The findings imply that the higher the income the youth processors realized from cassava value addition activities and the higher their years of experience in cassava value addition activities, the higher their involvement in cassava value addition activities. This conforms to Agwu *et al.* (2015) who reveals that education and income were statistically significant to cassava value addition.

#### Conclusion and Recommendations

Based on the findings of the study, it was concluded that

youth involvement in cassava value addition activities was low in the study area and limited to the indigenous cassava products. Also, several constraints including lack of modern processing equipment facilities, unstable power supply and difficulties in obtaining credit facilities affected their involvement while educational level, sources of information, experience in cassava processing and income from cassava value addition activities were the main determinants of their involvement in cassava value addition activities. The study therefore recommended that relevant stakeholders should adequately sensitize youth in the study area on the entrepreneurial potentials in cassava value addition activities while capacity building workshops on modern cassava value addition should also be organized for them to enhance their sustainable entrepreneurial interest along cassava value chain opportunities. Finally, government should provide necessary institutional support services including credit facilities and rural infrastructure so as to attract these young people to

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE, NIGERIA**

seek full time employment opportunities within the cassava enterprise value chain.

**References**

- Adebayo, k., Abayomi, L., Abass, A., Dziedzoave, N. T., Forsythe, L., Hillocks, R. J., Gensi, R., Gibson, R. W., Graffham, A. J., Ilona, P.Kleih, U. K., Lamboll, R. I., Mahende, G., Martin, A. M., Onumah, G. E., Orr, A. W., Posthumus, H., Sanni, L. O., Sandifolo, V. and Westby, A. (2010). Sustainable inclusion of smallholders in the emerging high quality cassava flour value chains in Africa: Challenges for agricultural extension services. *Journal of Agricultural Extension* 14 (1): 1-10.
- Adebisi, G. I, Owolade, E. O and Jatto, B. O, (2015). Factors Influencing Rural Youths Involvement in Cassava Production in Oyo State. *E3 Journal of Agricultural Research and Development* 5(3):128-136, Available online at <http://www.e3journals.org>
- Agwu, N. M, Anyanwu, C. I., and Kalu, U. H. (2015). Factors Influencing Cassava Value Addition by Rural Agribusiness Entrepreneurs in Abia State, Nigeria. *Scientific Papers Series Management, Economic Engineering in Agriculture and Rural Development*. 5 (3): 3-7.
- Agbom, M. D., (2012). Evaluation of Farmers Adoption of Agricultural Innovation in Oyi LGA, Anambra State, Nigeria, *International Journal of Applied Research and Technology* 1 (2): 24-31.
- Alabi, D. L., Akintola O. M, and Famakinwa, M. (2018). Perception of Maize Processors towards Utilization of Maize Value Addition Techniques: Implications for Rural Entrepreneurship Development – A Study in Nigeria *The Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 13(2): 141-152
- Aniedu, C., Aniedu, O. C. and Nwakor, N., (2012), Impact and Adoption of Value Added Innovations in Root and Tuber Crops among Farmers in Imo State, Nigeria. *Global Journal of Science Frontier Research Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences* 12 (11):1-5.

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo      **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE  
ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE,  
NIGERIA**

- Ekwe, K. C., Nwakor, F. N., Ironkwe, A. G. and Amangbo, L. E. F, (2008). Building Farmers' Knowledge in Cassava Value Addition for Improved Rural Livelihoods in Abia State: Issues for Policy Consideration. *Journal of Agriculture and Social Research (jasr)*. 8(2): 105-113.
- Ezedinma, C., Ojiako, I. A., Okechukwu, J., Lemehi, A. M., Umar, L., Sanni, M., Akoroda, F., Ogbe, E., Okoro, G., Tamwali and Dixon, A. (2007). The Cassava Food Commodity Market and Trade Network in Nigeria. IITA, Ibadan. Nigeria.
- Falola, A. Oyinbo, O, Adebayo, S. A., Jonathan, A. and Jimoh, J. O. (2016). Determinants of Value Addition to Cassava in Kwara State, Nigeria, *University Of Mauritius Research Journal* 22: 245-259. Available online at <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305000956>
- Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) (2012). Food and Agricultural Commodities Production/Countries by Commodities. Available at [http://faostat3.fao.org/faostat-gateway/go/to/browse/rankings/countries\\_by\\_commodity/E](http://faostat3.fao.org/faostat-gateway/go/to/browse/rankings/countries_by_commodity/E).
- FAO. IFAD. ILO (2010). Agricultural value chain development: Threat or Opportunity for Women's Employment?' Gender and Rural Employment Policy Brief # 4. Available at: <http://www.fao.org/docrep/013/i2008e/i2008e04.pdf>
- Fuglie, K. O. (2002). Economic Prospects for Root and Tuber Crops for starch and animal feed In Asia, Progress in Potato and Sweet Potato Research Indonesia, CIP-ESEA and IAARD.
- Kleih, U., Philips, D., Wordey, M. T. and Komlaga, G. (2013). Cassava Market and Value Chain Analysis: Ghana Case Study. Final Report Cassava Adding Value for Africa. 66pp
- Lundy, M., Ostertag, C.F. and Best, R. (2002). Value adding, Agro enterprise and poverty Reduction: A Territorial Approach for Rural Business Development, CATIE, Turrialba, Costa Rica.

**Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo**     **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE  
ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE,  
NIGERIA**

Mayoux L, Mackie G (2010). Making the Strongest Links. A Practical Guide to Mainstreaming Gender Analysis in Value Chain Development. International Labour Organization.

National Economic and Empowerment Development Strategy (NEEDS), (2004): National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy, National Planning Commission Publication Abuja, Nigeria.

Odunaya, A. A. (2013). Contribution of the "Cassava

Adding Value for Africa" (CAVA) Project to Income Generation in Nigeria: The Case of Cassava Farmers and Processors in Ewekoro Area of Ogun State. *Journal of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development* 5 (9): 189-200.

Ugwoke, F. O., Adesope, O. M. and Ibe, F. C. (2005). Youths Participation in Farming Activities in Rural Areas of Imo State, Nigeria. Implications for Extension. *Journal of Agricultural Extension*, 8:136-14

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo      **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE  
ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE,  
NIGERIA**

**Table 1: Distribution of respondents by their selected socio-economic characteristics (n=110)**

<b>Personal Characteristics</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>SD</b>
<b>Age</b>				
Below 20yrs	18	16.4		
20- 30yrs	41	37.3	28.6	6.5
Above 30yrs	51	46.4		
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	34	30.9		
Female	76	69.1		
<b>Marital status</b>				
Single	35	31.8		
Married	66	60.0		
Divorced	9	8.2		
<b>Years of formal education</b>				
No formal education	20	18.2		
1-6 years	11	10.0		
7-12years	43	39.1	9.6	5.2
> 13years	36	32.7		
<b>Association membership</b>				
Yes	62	56.4		
No	48	43.6		
<b>Primary occupation</b>				
Crop farming	3	2.7		
Civil service	23	20.9		
Artisan	27	24.5		
Cassava processing	30	29.5		
Trading	13	11.8		
Livestock farming	11	10		
<b>Years of</b>				

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo

**YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE  
ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE,  
NIGERIA**

<b>experience in processing</b>				
≤ 5.00	67	60.9		
6.00 - 10.00	13	11.8	6.7	4.3
11.00+	30	27.3		
<b>**Sources of information</b>				
Friends	67	60.9		
Extension agents	17	15.5		
Radio	30	29.5		
Internet/social media	43	39.1		
Television	27	24.5		
Research institutes	21	19.1		
<b>**Sources of capital</b>				
Personal saving	77	70		
Cooperative	21	19.1		
Government credit scheme	10	9.1		
Micro-finance bank	20	18.2		
Relatives Contributions	14	12.7		
Income from Cassava processing	67	60.9		
≤ ₦ 250000.00	88	80.0		
₦ 250001.00 - ₦ 500000.00	17	15.5	₦ 287,400	₦ 98,093
₦ 500001.00 +	5	4.5	0	

Source: Field survey, 2018.

\*\* Multiple Responses

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo      YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE  
 ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE,  
 NIGERIA

**Table 2: Distribution of respondents based on categories  
 of cassava value addition activities (n=110)**

Categories of CVA Activities	Frequency	Percentage
Production of roasted cassava granules ( <i>garri</i> )	91	82.7
Packaging and marketing of <i>garri</i>	91	82.7
Processing of fermented cassava flour ( <i>lafun</i> )	83	75.5
Production of wet cassava paste ( <i>fufu</i> )	82	74.5
Production of animal feed	67	60.9
Production and marketing of tapioca	30	27.3
Production and marketing of high quality cassava flour (HQCF)	27	24.5
Processing of cassava leaf to soup	23	20.9
Production and marketing of high quality cassava starch	23	20.9
Production and marketing of odorless <i>fufu</i> powder	22	20.0
Making pastry from HQCF	11	10.0
Processing of cassava tuber to snacks	10	9.1
Production of ethanol from cassava	9	8.2
Production of composite cassava bread	9	8.2
Production of confectionaries	8	7.3
Production of confectionaries from HQCF	4	3.6
Production of <i>megua</i> from tapioca	3	2.7

Source: Field survey, 2018

**Table 3: Distribution of respondents based on their involvement in cassava value addition activities (n=110)**

Categories of cassava value addition activities	Ranked Mean
Production of roasted cassava granules ( <i>garri</i> )	1.91
Processing of fermented cassava flour ( <i>lafun</i> )	1.64
Production of animal feed from cassava waste	1.09
Production of wet cassava paste ( <i>fufu</i> )	1.00
Production of tapioca	0.87
Production of HQCF	0.69
Production of high quality cassava starch	0.62
Production of odorless fufu powder	0.52
Processing of cassava leaf to soup	0.46
Production of composite cassava bread	0.38
Processing of cassava tuber to snacks	0.37
making pastry from HQCF	0.24
Production of ethanol from cassava	0.21
Production of confectionaries from HQCF	0.17
Production of confectionaries from high quality cassava starch	0.11
Production of megau from tapioca	0.10

Cut off point = 0.75, Source: Field survey, 2018.

**Table 4: Level of youth involvement in cassava value addition activities (n=110)**

Involvement score	Level of involvement	Frequency	Percentage
Less than 14.30	Low	91	82.7
Between 14.31 and 28.90	Medium	18	16.4
Above 26.91	High	1	0.9

Source: Field survey, 2018.

**Table 5: Distribution of respondents by constraints militating against youths' processors involvement in cassava value addition activities (n=110)**

Constraints	Ranked mean
Lack of modern processing equipment /facilities	3.26
Unstable power supply (electricity)	3.24
Difficulties in obtaining credit facilities	3.02
Lack of appropriate technologies	2.89
Inadequate extension contact	2.87
Hazards associated with processing	2.69
High cost of transportation	2.64
Poor transport system	2.57
Lack of regular training	2.42
Drudgery associated with manual processing	1.94

Source: Field survey, 2018

**Table 6: Results of Chi-square analysis showing association between selected socio-economic characteristics and youths' involvement in cassava value addition activities (n=110)**

Variable	$\chi^2$ value	D.f	P-value	Decision
Sex	234.122	2	0.887	NS
Marital status	33.123	6	0.167	NS
Religion affiliation	74.112	4	0.345	NS
Educational level	25.335*	12	0.013	S
Association membership	32.423	2	0.156	NS
Sources of capital	27.712*	6	0.015	S
Sources of information	19.417**	6	0.000	S

D.f = Degree of freedom, \*\* Significant at  $p \leq 0.01$ ; \* Significant at  $p \leq 0.05$

Source: Field survey, 2018

Alabi, D. L. and T. O. Dairo **YOUTH INVOLVEMENT IN CASSAVA VALUE ADDITION ACTIVITIES IN OYO STATE, NIGERIA**

**Table 7: Results of correlation analysis showing relationship between some selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and involvement in value addition activities (n=110)**

Variable	r	P-value	Decision
Age	0.122	0.887	NS
Years of education	0.523	0.107	NS
Year of experience	0.312*	0.015	S
Income from cassava	0.335*	0.034	S

\*\* Significant at  $p \leq 0.01$ , \* Significant at  $p \leq 0.05$   
 Source: Field survey, 2018

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode, <sup>2</sup>E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>A. O. Awoyemi

<sup>1</sup>Bioresource Development Centre, Malete, Kwara State.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, University of Ilorin, Ilorin, Nigeria.

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: adeseye.adesunbo@yahoo.com

**Abstract**

The study assessed the constraints of fruits and fruit vegetables among youth marketers in selected markets in Ilorin metropolis, Kwara state, Nigeria. A two- staged sampling technique was employed to select 90 respondents for the study. Information was elicited from the sampled respondents through a structured questionnaire. Data were analyzed using descriptive statistics such as the mean, frequency distribution, percentages and Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC). Majority of the respondents were females (83.3%) with the mean age of  $30\pm 7$  years, 70 per cent were married with mean household size of  $5\pm 3$  persons, and majority (93.3%) were educated with mean years of marketing experience of  $13\pm 8$  years, the major capital source was personal savings (88.9%) with mean weekly income of  $\text{N}6,883\pm\text{N}4,102$ . Also, result of the correlation analysis showed that age ( $r=-0.258$ ) and marketing experience( $r=-0.225$ ) were negatively associated with constraints at 0.01 significant level while the number of fruits types ( $r=0.184$ ) was positively associated to the constraints at 0.05 significant level. Majority of the respondents indicated perishability of products ( $M=4.72$ ), damage cost ( $M=4.32$ ), poor road networks ( $M=4.10$ ), weather condition ( $M=4.07$ ), as major constraints that youth marketers of fruits and fruits vegetables encountered. Conclusively, the research findings showed that the respondents were faced with many problems which had negative effects on their marketing in the study area. Based on the findings, access to credit, entrepreneurship programs especially the ones that involves agri business should be organized by government to augment income realized from individual businesses.

**Key words:** Constraints, Youth marketer, Fruits, Vegetables.

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.**

**Introduction**

There is a great diversity of fruits and vegetables in the tropical and sub-tropical regions of the world. In Nigeria, there is abundance of seasonal fruits which replace others as soon as these are out of season. Many Nigerian indigenous fruits and vegetables are native to different ecological zones of the country. However, some of these species have been introduced to other parts of the country. Most Nigerian indigenous vegetables are cultivated all year round especially as dry season crops with irrigation, while others grow in the wild without irrigation (Ubani and Okonkwo, 2011). Fruits and vegetables are important in both human and animal nutrition; these crops provide nutrients such as minerals, vitamins and dietary fiber which are essential for animal and human health. Some of these fruits are also rich sources of antioxidants which play a role in cancer prevention from environmental pollutants such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHS) emitted from fossil fuels which are now of great concern globally (Ubani

and Okonkwo, 2011). Fruits and vegetables are cultivated in Nigeria for economic purposes both in the rural and urban environments, some of the perennial fruits trees such as citrus, avocado pear and others are planted as ornamental trees in homesteads while some of the annuals such as tomatoes, leaf vegetables, garden eggs and okra are cultivated either as seasonal or irrigated crops. Farm and market surveys (Ubani, Okonkwo and Ade (2010) showed that the prices of these commodities are more than doubled during their off-season period. The producers and marketers hardly benefit from these price increases because of the lopsided marketing system where the collectors (middlemen) sell to retailers. Major fruits produced in Nigeria include mango, pineapple, plantain/banana, citrus, guava, pawpaw, while vegetables include onion, tomato, okra, pepper, amaranthus, carrot, melon, Corchorus olitorus (ewedu), Hibiscus sabdariffa (sobo), Adansonia digitata (baobab leaves) according to Ibeawuchi *et al.*, (2015).

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.**

The consumption of fruits and vegetables are not only rich in vitamins, minerals, and dietary fiber, they also help in calorie required for the normal functioning of human body (Uusiku, Oelofse, Duodu, Bester and Faber; 2010). The micronutrients supply by fruits and vegetables are also vital for the optimal functioning of the gastro-intestinal tract as they also enable the body to use other nutrients required for its normal function like energy from fats and carbohydrate (Nayga, 1995; Banwat, Lar, Daber, Audo and Lassa; 2012). However, increase in consumption of these food items have been associated with reduced risk of health conditions/ non-communicable diseases such as obesity, diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular disease globally (World Health Organization, 2004; Bazzano, 2006; Tohill, B.C., J. Seymour, M. Serdula, L. Kettu-Khan and B.J. Rolls, 2004). Fruits are widely accepted as important component of a healthy diet and adequate consumption could help to reduce a wide range of diseases. They play a significant role in

human nutrition, especially as sources of vitamins C (ascorbic acid), A, thiamine (B1), niacin (B3), pyridoxine (B6), Folic acid (also known as folic acid or folate), (B9), E, minerals, and dietary fiber (Craig and Beck, 1999; Quebedeaux and Eisa, 1990). According to Food and Agriculture Organization/ World Health Organization (FAO/WHO) (2004), approximately 16.0 million (1.0%) disability adjusted life years (DALYs; a measure of the potential life lost due to premature mortality and the years of productive life lost due to disability) and 1.7 million (2.8%) of deaths worldwide are attributable to low fruit and vegetable consumption. Tropical vegetables have been part of the food systems in Nigeria and other sub-Saharan African (SSA) countries for generations (Lyatum, Msuta, Sakala, Marope, Safi, Lebotse, 2009). They are referred to as plants which are consumed in addition to starchy basic foods in order to make it more palatable. More so, the increased awareness of the health protecting properties of vegetables has directed immense

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

attention for its consumption in daily diets (Smith and Eyzaguirre, 2006). Tropical vegetables add to the bulk of the diet and help the body to achieve smooth digestion of food. In Nigeria, vegetables are not consumed in the right proportion despite that because they are cheap sources of important nutrients. Tropical vegetables form an important part of our daily diet: the market is crammed with varieties of vegetable. They help in protecting our body against cancers, diabetes and heart diseases. Almost all the vegetables are low in fat and calories, none has cholesterol, and many of them are great sources of fiber. The high levels of fiber in vegetables keep the digestive system healthier; allowing you to avoid issues with constipation. The presence of many vitamins, minerals and other substances in vegetables provide nutrients to the body. Vegetables provide essential amino acids which the body needs to survive (Agbugba Okechukwu and Solomon, 2011). Although Nigeria produces enormous quantity of

these produce, but there are shortages in consumption and nutrition due to losses in the production value chain system. These losses are mainly attributed to lack of efficient management technique in the handling, transporting, storage and marketing systems; which in turn leads to food and nutrition insecurity in a rapidly urbanizing Nigeria. As reported by Aremu (2011) socio-economic characteristics of vegetable farmers greatly influence their productivity, costs and returns and eventually their profitability. Vegetables are items of daily consumption, they are essential in human diet but they are very perishable in nature. Therefore, the cultivation of vegetables are generally concentrated around towns and cities, so that they can be harvested and transported to the market immediately and in fresh form. With the increase in transport and communication facilities, vegetable cultivation has spread in interior areas where irrigation facilities are available. This is because growing vegetable crops is more profitable than any other seasonal crop particularly the

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.**

food grain crop. The spread of vegetable cultivation in rural areas has created new problems, particularly of transport, handling, packing and storage which are still in their formative stage. There is also regional specialization in growing some vegetables. They are grown in one area but marketed in other areas for creating wider market and also to fulfill the demand of some people, who have liking for them. This also involves long distance transport. For this purpose, good roads in the interior villages are necessary. Fortunately, there are good state and national highways, but there are no good roads in the interior. This brings us to the problem of marketing of vegetables grown. The producer cannot go to wholesale market or long distant market and he has to depend on some intermediaries to sell his vegetables. Therefore, in the marketing of vegetables costs are involved for grading, packing, transport, loading/unloading, fees, among others. In addition, the intermediaries such as the retailers also take some margins for them. These costs and

margins determine the final price to be paid by the consumer. After deducting market costs and margins from the final price paid by the consumer, farmer gets his net price, which is referred to "Farmer's share in consumer's price". This determines efficiency of marketing. There has been dearth of information concerning challenges faced by youth in the marketing of horticultural crops in the study area. It is against this backdrop that this study was carried out to identify the problems associated with marketing of these horticultural crops among youths for a better and healthier nutrition in Ilorin metropolis, Nigeria. The main objective of the study was to identify the challenges faced by fruits and fruit vegetable youth marketers in Ilorin metropolis, kwara state, Nigeria. Therefore, the specific objectives were to; identify the socio-economic characteristics of fruits and fruit vegetables youth marketers in the study Area, identify the Constraints faced by youths on fruits and Fruit vegetable youths marketers in the study Area, evaluate the strategies to use in solving the

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>3</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.**

problems faced by youths  
marketers of fruits and fruit  
vegetable in the study area.

**Hypothesis**

**Ho<sub>1</sub>** There is no significant  
relationship between the socio-  
economic characteristics of fruits  
and fruits vegetable youth  
marketers and the constraints  
faced by the youth marketers in  
the study area.

**Methodology**

**The Study Area**

Ilorin is the capital of Kwara  
State, Nigeria. The State lies  
midway between the Northern  
and Southern parts of the  
Country. It has a population of  
about 2,371,089 with a total  
landmass of 32,500 square  
kilometers, most of which is  
arable (NPC, 2010). About  
1,094,232 people of the State are  
engaged in direct farming, out of  
which 26,865 are vegetable  
farmers. The State has two main  
climatic seasons, the dry season  
and wet season with annual  
rainfall ranging between 1,000  
and 1,500 mm while the average  
temperature lies between 30°C  
and 35°C. The climate is  
conducive for growing fruits and

vegetables. Common vegetables  
cultivated include: amaranthus,  
okra, pepper, lettuce, rosette,  
tomato, carrot, cucumber,  
cabbage and jute mallow (Kwara  
State Diary, 2002).

**Sampling technique and  
analytical framework**

The study was carried out in six  
major vegetable and fruits  
markets within Ilorin metropolis,  
namely: Oja Oba (Kodi),  
Mandate, Sango, Ipata, Oko-  
Olowo and Ganmo' markets. A  
two-stage sampling technique  
was adopted to select 90  
respondents for the study. The  
first stage was a purposive  
selection of six (6) markets from  
the study area due to their  
pronounced involvement in the  
sales of food products. The  
second stage was a random  
selection of 15 respondents from  
each market. Questionnaire and  
interview schedule were used to  
elicit information from the  
respondents. Data were analyzed  
using Inferential and descriptive  
statistics which involved the use  
of mean, frequency distribution  
and percentages. Simple  
frequency tables and percentages  
were used to profile the socio-

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

economic characteristics. The information collected on the constraints faced by the marketers included, Perishability of product, season of production, bulkiness of products, quality variations in production, irregular supply, high storage cost, transportation cost, damage cost, lack of storage facilities, intermediaries exploitative practices, lack of proper grading, lack of proper quality control, long marketing channel, inadequate post-harvest care, primitive method of selling and price fixation, packing of products, monopoly of middleman, packing and loading problems, long travel distances for market access among others. The data was collected on a five-point Likert scale and the mean value was used to profile the constraints. The hypothesis was analyzed using Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC)

**Results and discussion**

**Socio-economic characteristics of the respondents**

The sex of fruits and fruits vegetable marketers could determine to a great extent the business they would engage in,

this is because there are some businesses that are gender based. Results from table 1 showed that 16.7% of total vegetable marketers who were interviewed were males, while 83.3% were females. This is contrary to the findings of Haruna, Sani, Danwanka, and Adejo, (2012), who found out that 88% of tomato marketers in Bauchi State were males. About 46.7 % of the respondents fell within the age bracket of 30-39 years while 38.9 per cent fell between 20-29 years. This corroborates Schippers' (2000) study on tropical vegetable in a sub Saharan African country and he established that the ages of key market players in vegetable marketing fell between 25 and 45 years of age. The marketers of fruits and fruits vegetable were in their active and productive age, which is a good indication for sustainable and active vegetable marketing in the study area. It was further indicated that 90 per cent of the respondents practices Islamic religion while just 10 per cent were Christians. This is because the study area is dominated by Muslims. Most of the marketers

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

of vegetable were married (70.0%) and single (27.8%) which implies that there is responsibility obligation available in the household by respondents to cater for their family as they contribute to the welfare of their family. It thus corroborates Taphone (2009) who reported that married people have more responsibilities in taking care of their family members and this may be the reason why the business is dominated by them so as to be able to meet these responsibilities. Results of the study put the mean household of the respondents as 4±2 persons, whereas 46.7 percent had household size of between 1-5 people, while 30 per cent had above 6 people. This implies that quite a number of the household size was involved in the business which can help in quick sales and rapid income to sustain the household.

In addition, 93.3 per cent of the respondents had formal education as 68.9 per cent had secondary education, 14.4 per cent had primary education, 10 per cent had formal education till

tertiary level, while 8.7 per cent had no formal education. Given this level of literacy, it is expected that information can be disseminated with ease among the respondents. Also, the number of years spent in school shows that about 57% spent between 7- 12 years in school which correlates with their educational status. This also is a significant factor for adoption of new and improved technology (Akinbile and Ndaghu, 2000). Majority (65.6%, 71.1%, 51.9%, 75.6%, 96.7%, 63.3%, 55.6%, and 76.7%) are into the sales of Mango, Avocado pear, Oranges, water melon, Okra, Tomato and Plantain, respectively. This corroborate the study of Ibeawuchiet *al*, (2015) which states that major fruits produced in Nigeria include mango, pineapple, plantain/banana, citrus, guava, pawpaw, while vegetables include onion, tomato, okra, pepper, amaranthus, carrot, melon, Corchorus olitorus (ewedu), Hibiscus sabdariffa (sobo), Adansonia digitata (baobab leaves).

The results revealed that most (57.8%) of the respondents have

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

high market experience which is between 10 – 19 years which is considerable since our respondents were youth. This therefore agrees with Adejobi, Babatunde and Idowu (2011) who claimed that the more the number of years a marketer engage in a business, the better he will be equipped in exploring the business opportunities due to business tactics and networking he would have developed over the years. The major source of capital to start up their business was through personal savings (88.9%), while 7.8 per cent used family members to start up and 3.3 per cent used other sources. High interest rates, embarrassments and requirement for collateral demanded by banks, cooperatives and friends may be responsible for the poor utilization as source of capital for investment in marketing of fruits and fruits vegetables by the respondents. Also, majority (88.9 %) of respondents used less than 100,000 Naira to set up the fruits and fruits vegetable business which implies that more money is needed to start up their business as credits facilities is needed to bridge the gap of

good nutrition in our Nigeria households which agree with Uusiku *et al.*, 2010 that states that consumption of fruits and vegetables are not only rich in vitamins, minerals, and dietary fiber, they are also helps the normal functioning of human body. The study showed 42.2 per cent of respondents have a weekly income of between ₦5000 – ₦9999 [in translation to monthly income of between ₦20,000 – ₦39,996] which is an indication of a growing business that is profitable for household responsibilities. This conforms to Aremu (2011) who reported that marketing of fruit vegetables such as tomatoes is a highly profitable business in Nigeria. In addition, 96.7 per cent of respondents had travelled out of their locality at one time or the other and this will contribute to a large extent their exposure and different methods in their marketing. Majority of them visit other LGA within their community weekly (42.2%), while visit to local governments within the state is mostly monthly (43.4%). Visits to other states of federation is

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

mostly yearly (75.6%), while visits to outside the country is rare as majority have never visited other country (96.3%) and only few visits yearly (3.3%) through sponsorships. It was also revealed that 62.2 per cent of respondents belong to one organization and association or the other. The organization like fruits sellers' organization had 95.6% members where 4.4% were officers, also Egbe Alata had 6.7% officers with 93.3% members and thrift and credits cooperatives had 5.6 per cent officers with 94.4% are members, Religious group had 2.2% per cent officers and 97.8 per cent are members. Most are not officers of these organization but just members who are not fully active as they see their meeting as waste of time and non-beneficial to them and others that are benefiting from it join for the benefit only.

**Constraints of respondents**

On examining the constraints faced by youth marketers of fruits and fruits vegetable in the study area, perishability of products (M = 4.72) was found to be the highest constraint,

Damage cost (M = 4.32), Poor Road Networks (M = 4.10), Weather Condition (M = 4.07), primitive method of selling and price fixation (M= 4.03), Lack of Access to credits (M=3.98), Transportation cost (M=3.80), High storage cost (M = 3.75), Pest Attack (M= 3.66), Long Travel distance to market (M=3.55), Lack of customers (M = 3.53), Bulkiness of products (M = 3.48), Packing and loading problems (M=3.45), Quality variations in production (M = 3.35), Packing of products (M = 3.33), Season of production (M = 3.23), Expensive renting of Shops and Spots (M=3.22), High cost of labour (off loaders) (M = 3.13), Lack of access to markets (M = 3.10), and Lack of proper grading (M = 3.04) among others were prevalence with the youth marketers. This implies that marketing of fruits and fruits vegetable among youths in the study area will continue to dwindle if these constraints remained unaddressed and these factors may constitute a barrier for respondents to expand their operations and as well as discourage individuals taking up the enterprise in the study area.

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

Many of these constraints are in conformity with (USAID, 2005), that inadequate credit markets as well as weak extension systems. Improving access to appropriate inputs and information resources can help farmers raise productivity and contribute to sound natural resource management.

least reduce a number of major problems faced by the respondents.

**Relationship between the socio economic characteristics and the constraints faced by youths of fruits and fruit Vegetable in the study Area**

Results of correlation analysis from table 4 showed that age ( $r = - 0.258$ ) and years of marketing Experience ( $r = - 0.225$ ) had negative significant relationship with the constraints faced by youth marketers of fruits and fruits vegetables in the study area at 0.01 significant level, while number of fruit types ( $r=0.184$ ) had a positive significant relationship with the constraints faced by marketers of fruits and fruits vegetables in the study area at 0.05 Significant level.

**Strategies to use in solving the problems faced by respondents**  
After identifying the constraints faced by respondents, its only logical to explore some strategies to solving many of the prevalence problems faced and these are listed according to its important to the respondents among which are Access to credit, Good road networks, Prevention of Pest attack, Moderate cost of transportation, Good government policies, Readily Availability of customers, Improving the Environments, Good preservation of fruits and fruits Vegetables, Access to extension services, Access storage facilities, Reasonable Tax Charges, Moderate cost of labor (off loaders) among others. The use of these strategies will at

It was indicated that the age and experience have a negative significant relationship with constraints which explain that the higher the age and marketing experience of the respondent the lower will be the constraint that they face as they would have developed some strategies and methods of solving the problems

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

encountered in the marketing of their products. Also, the higher the number of fruit types, the higher will be the constraints faced by the respondents as the different fruits and fruits vegetable have different problems and all things been equal will lead to higher problems for the youth marketers in the study area. Among these problems are perishability of the products, high transport cost, high damage cost, high storage costs, and weather conditions among others.

**Conclusions and Recommendations**

The research findings showed that fruits and fruits vegetable marketers are faced with many problems which had a negative effect on the respondents in the study area. Based on the findings, perishability of product, damage cost, poor road networks, weather condition, primitive method of selling and price fixation, lack of access to credits, transportation cost, high storage cost, among others are the major constraints faced by them. In lieu of this, if the

various constraints perceived by the youth marketers are addressed forthwith, marketing of fruits and fruits vegetables will remain on the increase and consequently, the living standard of these youths would be positively enhanced and more opportunities would be opened for them to cater for their family and the community they live. The study therefore recommends that strategies supported like access to credit, good road networks, prevention of pest attack, moderate cost of transportation, good government policies, among others be addressed and government should try as much as possible to involve these youth in entrepreneurship programs organized by them especially the ones that involves agribusiness to augments the income realized from their individual businesses.

**References**

Adejobi A. O., Babatunde R.O. and Idowu E.O. (2011) Weight and Measurement issues in retail marketing of fresh tomatoes: Evidence from Osun State. *ARPN Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science*, 6:4.

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

Agbugba I.K, Okechukwu F.O, Solomon R.J (2011). Challenges and Strategies of Marketing Indigenous Leafy Vegetables in Nigeria, *Journal of Home Economics Res.*, 15: 11-20.

Akinbile, L.A., and Ndaghu, A.A.T. (2000). Poverty Level and Poverty Alleviation Strategies of Farm Families, Michika Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. *Journal of Economics and Rural Development*, 41(2), 101-109.

Aremu, F. J. (2011) Marketing of fresh tomato in Oyo state, Nigeria. Unpublished B. Sc. Thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile Ife, Osun State.

Balogun, O.L., Adeoye, A., Yusuf, S.A., Akinlade, R.J., and CarimCanni (2012). Production Efficiency of Farmers under National Fadama II Project in Oyo State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Agricultural Management and Development (IJAMAD)*.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

Banwat, M.E., L.A. Lar, J. Daber, S. Audo and S. Lassa (2012): Knowledge and intake of fruit and vegetable consumption among adult in urban community in North Central, Nigeria. *The Nigeria Health Journal* 12 (1): 12-15.

Bazzano, L.A. (2006): The high cost of not consuming fruits and vegetables. *Journal of American Dietetic Association* 106 (9): 1364-1368.

Craig W, and Beck L (1999). Phytochemicals: health protective effects. *Canadian Journal of Dietary Practicing Resources* 60:78-84.

Dunn, R.A., W.R. Dean, C.M. Johnson, A. Leidner and J.R. Sharkey (2012): The effect of Distance and cost on fruit and vegetable consumption in Rural Texas. *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics* 44 (4): 491-500.

Durham, C. and J. Eales (2006): Demand elasticities for fresh fruit at the retail level. *Applied Economics* 42 (2): 1345-1354.

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

FAO/WHO (2004). The state of food insecurity in the world: Monitoring Progress towards the World Food Summit and MDGs. Rome. FAO.

Gallet, C. (2010): Meat Meets Meta: A quantitative Review of the Price Elasticity of meat. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 92 (1): 258-272.

Haruna, U., Sani, M.H., Danwanka, H.A., and Adejo, E. (2012). Economic Analysis of Fresh Tomato Marketers in Bauchi Metropolis of Bauchi State, Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Agriculture, Food and Environment*, 8 (30), 1-8.

Ibeawuchi, I.I., Okoli, N.A; Alagba, R.A; Ofor, M.O; Emma-Okafor, L.C; Peter-Onoh, C.A and Obiefuna, J.C (2015). Fruit and Vegetable Crop Production in Nigeria: The Gains, Challenges and The Way Forward. *Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare* ISSN 2224-3208 (Paper) ISSN 2225-093X (Online) 5, (2), [www.iiste.org](http://www.iiste.org)

Kamga, R., C. Kouame and E. Akyeampong (2013): Vegetable consumption patterns in Yaounde, Cameroon. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 13 (2): 7399-7414.

Kwara State Dairy (2002). Kwara State Ministry of Information, .

Lyatum E, Msuta G, Sakala S, Marope M, Safi K, Lebotse L (2009). Marketing of indigenous leafy vegetables and how small scale farmers' income can be improved in the SADC region (Tanzania, Zambia and Botswana), Marketing Information, Sponsored by the South African Development Corporation-Implementation and Coordination of Agricultural Research and Training (ICART) & European Union.

Meng, T., W.J. Florkowski, D. Sarpong, A.V.A. Resurreccion and M. Chinnan (2013): Determinants of fresh vegetable, fresh fruits and Peanut products expenditure in urban households in Ghana. Selected poster prepared for presentation at the

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

Agricultural and Applied  
Economic Association (AAEA)  
joint meeting CAES, 4-6 August  
2013, Washington, D.C.

Nayga, R.M. (1995):  
Determinants of U.S. Household  
expenditures on Fruit and  
Vegetable: A Note and update.  
*Journal of Agricultural and  
Applied Economics* 27 (2): 588-  
594.

Niu, L and M. Wohlgenant  
(2013): Subsidizing for fruits  
and vegetables by income group:  
a two stage budgeting approach.  
Selected paper prepared for  
presentation at the Agricultural  
and Applied Economic  
Association (AAEA) joint  
meeting CAES, 4-6 August,  
2013, Washington, D.C.

National Population  
Commission (NPC) (2010).  
Kwara state Population.

Quebedeaux B, Eisa H.M  
(1990). Horticulture and human  
health: Contributions of fruits  
and vegetables. Proceedings of  
2nd International Symposium on  
Horticulture and Human Health,

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUI AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

*Horticultural Sciences* 25:1473-  
1532.

Schippers R.R (2000). African  
Indigenous Vegetables. An  
overview of the cultivated  
species, Natural Resources  
Institute/ACP-EU. Technical  
Centre for Agricultural and  
Rural Cooperation (CTA),  
Chatham, U.K.

Smith IF, Eyzaguirre PB (2006).  
African Leafy Vegetables: Their  
Role in the World Health Global  
Fruit and Vegetable Initiative,  
*African Journal of Food,  
Agriculture, and Nutrition  
Development*, 7(3): 1-17.

Taphone B.G. (2009). Resource  
Productivity and Efficiency of  
Groundnut Farming in Northern  
Part of Taraba State,  
Nigeria. MSc. Thesis. Department  
of Agricultural Economics and  
Extension, Yola, Adamawa  
State. Federal University of  
Technology, Adamawa State.

Tohill, B.C., J. Seymour, M.  
Serdula, L. Kettu-Khan and B.J.  
Rolls (2004): What  
epidemiologic studies tell us  
about the relationship between  
Fruit and Vegetable

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUI AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

consumption and body weight.  
*Nutrition reviews* 62 (10): 365-  
374.

Ubani, O. N., Okonkwo, E. U. &  
Ade, A. (2010). Shelf-life of  
four tomato varieties at ambient  
conditions. Paper presented in  
Nigerian Stored Products  
Research In-House Review  
Meeting held at NSPRI  
Headquarters, Ilorin, Kwara  
State, Nigeria, 22nd-24th June,  
2010.

Ubani, O. N. and Okonkwo, E.  
U. (2011): A review of shelf-life  
extension studies of Nigerian  
indigenous fresh fruits and  
vegetables in the Nigerian  
Stored Products Research  
Institute. *African Journal of  
Plant Science* 5(10),537-546.

Unites States Agency For  
Interntional Development  
[USAID,(2005)].Global  
horticultural assessment.The  
world vegetable center. June.  
Available  
[http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/pnadh769.pdf](http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/pnadh769.pdf). Accessed 26/12/12.

Uusiku, N.P., A. Oelofse, K.G.  
Duodu, M.J. Bester and M.

Faber (2010): Nutritional value  
of leafy vegetables of sub-  
Saharan Africa and their  
potential contribution to human  
health: A review. *Journal of  
Food Composition and Analysis*  
23 (6): 499-509.

World Health Organization  
(2004): Fruit and vegetable for  
health. Report of joint  
FAO/WHO  
workshop.URL:[http://www.who.  
int/dietphysicalactivity/publicati  
ons/fruit\\_vegetable\\_report.pdf](http://www.who.int/dietphysicalactivity/publications/fruit_vegetable_report.pdf).

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>3</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

**Table 1: Socio-economic characteristics of fruits and  
fruits vegetable marketers**

Variable	Frequency	Percent
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	15	16.7
Female	75	83.3
<b>Age</b>		
Less than 20	5	5.6
20 – 29	35	38.9
30 – 39	42	46.7
40 and above	8	8.9
<b>Religion</b>		
Christian	9	10.0
Islam	81	90.0
<b>Educational Status</b>		
Primary Education	6	6.7
Secondary Education	13	14.4
Tertiary Education	62	68.9
No formal Education	9	10.0
<b>Marital Status</b>		
Single	25	27.8
Married	63	70.0
Divorced	1	1.1
Widower	1	1.1
<b>Household size</b>		
Less than 1	21	23.3

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

**CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.**

1 – 5	42	46.7	Source: Field survey, 2018
6 and above	27	30	
<b>Market Experience</b>			<b>Table 2: Constraints faced by youths of fruits and Fruits vegetable marketing in the study Area</b>
Less than 10	25	27.8	
10 <sup>1</sup> – 19	52	57.8	
Above 20	13	14.4	
<b>Income</b>			
Less than 50,000	20	22.2	
50,000 – 99,000	38	42.2	
100,000 – 149,999	26	28.9	
Above 150,000	6	6.7	
<b>Cosmopolitaness</b>			
Yes	87	96.7	
No	3	3.3	
<b>Organisation Membership</b>			
Yes	56	62.2	
<b>Source of Capital</b>			
Personal savings	80	88.9	
Family source	7	7.8	
Cooperatives and banks	3	3.3	
<b>Amounts used to start up business</b>			
Less than 100,000	80	88.9	
100,000 – 199,999	7	7.8	
Above 200,000	3	3.3	
No	34	37.8	

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Rank</b>
Perishability of product	4.72	1 <sup>st</sup>
Damage cost	4.35	2 <sup>nd</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH MARKETERS IN ILORIN METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE, NIGERIA.

Poor road networks	4.10	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Weather conditions	4.07	4 <sup>th</sup>
Primitive method of selling and price fixation	4.03	5 <sup>th</sup>
Lack of access to credit	3.98	7 <sup>th</sup>
Transportation cost	3.80	8 <sup>th</sup>
High storage cost	3.75	9 <sup>th</sup>
Pest attack	3.66	10 <sup>th</sup>
Long travel distances for market access	3.55	11 <sup>th</sup>
Lack of customers	3.53	12 <sup>th</sup>
Bulkiness of products	3.48	13 <sup>th</sup>
Packing and loading problems	3.45	14 <sup>th</sup>
Quality variations in production	3.35	15 <sup>th</sup>
Packing of products	3.33	16 <sup>th</sup>
Season of production	3.23	17 <sup>th</sup>
Expensive renting of Shops and Spots	3.22	18 <sup>th</sup>
High cost of labor (offloaders)	3.13	19 <sup>th</sup>
Lack of access to markets	3.10	20 <sup>th</sup>
Lack of proper grading	3.04	21 <sup>st</sup>
Monopoly of middleman	3.01	22 <sup>nd</sup>
Exorbitant tax charges	2.92	23 <sup>rd</sup>
Poor security	2.84	24 <sup>th</sup>
Irregular supply	2.84	25 <sup>th</sup>
Long marketing channel	2.80	26 <sup>th</sup>
Lack of proper quality control	2.77	27 <sup>th</sup>
Intermediaries exploitative practices	2.72	28 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field Survey, 2018

**Table 3: The strategies to use in solving the problems faced by youths of fruits and vegetable marketing in the study area**

Variables	Mean	Rank
-----------	------	------

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

Access to credit	3.3	1 <sup>st</sup>
Good road networks	3.2	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Prevention of Pest attack	3.1	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Moderate cost of transportation	3.0	4 <sup>th</sup>
Good government policies	3.0	5 <sup>th</sup>
Readily Availability of customers	2.9	6 <sup>th</sup>
Improving the Environments	2.9	7 <sup>th</sup>
Good preservation of fruits and fruits Vegetables	2.8	8 <sup>th</sup>
Access to extension services	2.8	9 <sup>th</sup>
Access storage facilities	2.4	10 <sup>th</sup>
Reasonable Tax Charges	2.1	11 <sup>th</sup>
Moderate cost of labour (offloaders)	2.0	12 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field Survey, 2018.

<sup>1</sup>Paul A. B., <sup>2</sup>O. O. Olayode,  
E. M. Olaniyan, and <sup>2</sup>Awoyemi, A.O.

CONSTRAINTS OF FRUIT AND <sup>2</sup>  
VEGETABLES AMONG YOUTH  
MARKETERS IN ILORIN  
METROPOLIS, KWARA STATE,  
NIGERIA.

Table 4 - Relationship between the socio-economic characteristics and the constraints faced by marketers of fruits and fruit Vegetable among youths in the study Area.

Variables	r - values
Age	-0.258*
Household size	-0.349
Number of years spent in school	-0.183
Amount used to setup business	0.107
Weekly income on fruit and vegetable	-0.166
Number of Fruits types	0.184**
Frequency of Travel	0.004
Number of Sources of Capital	0.057
Years of Marketing Experience	-0.225*

\*\* Significant at the 0.05 level

\* Significant at the 0.0 level

Source: Field Survey, 2018

## FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA

<sup>1</sup>Oyekunle, O., <sup>2</sup>S. O., Ayansina and <sup>3</sup>A. S. Amusat

<sup>1</sup>Agricultural Media Resources and Extension Centre, Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Administration, Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta.

<sup>3</sup>Institute of Agricultural Research and Training (I A R & T), Moor Plantation, Ibadan

Corresponding Author: Oyekunle, O. Email: lekbidoye@yahoo.com

### Abstract

The study identified the factors associated with farmers' patronage of the Bank of Agriculture in Ogun State. A multistage sampling procedure was used to select 160 respondents from the study area. Data were collected with an interview schedule and analyzed with Chi-Square and Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) analyses. Results showed that the mean age of the respondents was 44 years and 63.75% were males. Majority (86.25%) were married with 61.21% literate. Majority (70%) have 1-2 hectares of farmland with 45% having a family size of 5-6 people. The result also showed that 61.25% of the respondents were aware of the Bank of Agriculture. 20.40% of the respondents who are aware of the bank applied for loan while only 5.10% obtained the loan. Most (62.75%) of the respondents had a negative perception of the bank and majority (93.75%) regarded difficulty in getting guarantors as their foremost constraint. This was followed by 83.12% who regarded high-interest rate as a major constraint in obtaining loans. Other constraints identified include untimely release of loans to beneficiaries (22.50%), too short repayment period (16.25) and administrative bureaucracy in the processing of loans (44.37%). Correlation analysis results showed a significant relationship between farmers' age ( $r=0.32$ ,  $p\leq 0.05$ ) and farm size ( $r=-0.31$ ,  $p<0.05$ ) and their patronage of the bank while an inverse relationship was established between household size ( $r=0.21$ ,  $p\leq 0.05$ )

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and  
Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH  
PATRONAGE OF BANK OF  
AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS  
IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture. Chi-Square results revealed that educational status ( $\chi^2=28.30, p\leq 0.05$ ), the farming system used ( $\chi^2=27.36, p\leq 0.05$ ) and farm training ( $\chi^2=13.13, p\leq 0.05$ ) are significantly related to farmers' patronage of the bank. Correlation results also established a significant relationship between the constraints and patronage of the Bank of Agriculture. The study concluded that age, household size, farm size, educational status and farming systems used played significant roles in farmers' patronage of the Bank. The study therefore recommended that more awareness of the bank should be created and the collateral on the loan made more flexible.

**Key Words:** Constraints, Patronage, Bank of Agriculture, Loan, Perception, Bureaucracy.

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

**Introduction**

Agriculture is the cultivation of crops and animal husbandry for human consumption and production of raw materials for industries. It is the most important industry in Nigeria. Agriculture also deals with the aspect of Research and Training where Research Institutions and extension activities are prominent (Adeyeye and Dittoh, 1995). Agricultural production in Nigeria has for many years been moving in a downward trend in terms of contributing to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and also in satisfying the country's general food requirement of the nation despite the fact that about 70% of the population living in rural areas engage in one form of agriculture. Hence, the agricultural sector of Nigeria does not meet the basic and traditional role of being the source of food for the nation making importation of food to be on the increase (Odigbo, 2000). Millions of people experience prolonged hunger resulting in malnutrition, growth retardation, susceptibility to diseases and sometimes outright death due to starvation. The issue of food sufficiency and food security is

germane to the survival of the human race and the stability of the economy of the nation.

For food to be produced in sufficient quantities for the teeming population of Nigerians, farmers need adequate credits among other agricultural inputs. Nigerian farmers are generally small-scale farmers and usually limited by unfavorable economic, social, cultural and institutional conditions (Olubiyo and Hill, 2000). Rural farmers are also income and credit poor and face a number of problems in accessing formal finance (Altman, 2002). These include high level of illiteracy which makes them to be unaware of the existing credit facilities, lack of information about sources of credit and the problem of security of loan arising from risks and uncertainty of agricultural production (Bazabih, Abe, Gebreegziabher and Barga, 2013). Insufficient capital has been a major constraint or limitation to agricultural development in Nigeria (Agu, 1998). To improve agricultural productivity, modern and improved agricultural techniques and inputs are required. Most of

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

these improved technologies require money and most of the Nigerian farmers do not have the financial capability to purchase them.

Farmers' access to loans has been a major challenge due to some circumstances which can either be from the part of the lender (banks and credit agencies) or the borrowers (farmers and agricultural investors) (Olagunju, 2000).

In Nigeria, it has been noticed that there is a serious absence of adequate facilities for the financing of general agricultural activities and that is one of the major constraints associated with agricultural development and improvement in Nigeria (Awoke, 2004). Most of the stakeholders in agriculture therefore find it difficult to access loans from the Bank of Agriculture thereby facing a serious challenge of funds for agricultural purposes.

Nigerian farmers have had difficulties in assessing funds from financial institutions. Some of the farmers who have access to funds from financial institutions usually divert the funds to non-agricultural based projects and sometimes

unproductive uses. This act reduces fund available, leading to a decline in agricultural production of the nation (Osakwe and Ojo, 1986).

The Bank of Agriculture was established primarily for the purpose of providing credit facilities to finance both micro and non-micro agricultural activities and enterprises (Ajakaiye, 1998). The loans can be assessed by arable/field crop farmers, fish farmers, agro-processors, livestock farmers, agricultural produce marketers, tree crop farmers as individuals, cooperative groups and self-help groups. However, most of these stakeholders find it difficult to access loans from the Bank. Injection of capital in agricultural production in form of credits and loans to farmers is very necessary. It is an indispensable factor for the improvement of agriculture in Nigeria.

It is against this background that the study provided answers to the following research questions which form the basis upon which a strong case can be made to the government to address the issue of low patronage of the Bank of Agriculture by the farmers: Are farmers aware of the existence of

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

the Bank of Agriculture? Through which sources did farmers become aware of the bank? Are there other sources of credits available to the farmers? How do the farmers perceive the Bank of Agriculture? What are the major constraints experienced by farmers in obtaining loans from the Bank of Agriculture?

The main objective of the study was to identify the major constraints associated with farmer patronage of the Bank of Agriculture while the specific objectives were to: Determine farmer's awareness of the banks existence, identify farmers' sources of awareness of the bank, identify other sources of credits available to the farmers, determine farmers' perception of the Bank of Agriculture and identify the constraints experienced by the farmers in obtaining loan from the bank.

The following hypotheses stated in the null form were tested:

**H<sub>01</sub>** There is no significant relationship between farmers' socio-economic characteristics and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

**H<sub>02</sub>** There is no significant relationship between the

constraints experienced by the farmers and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

**Methodology**

The study was carried out in Ogun State which is one of the thirty six states in Nigeria. The State is bounded in the West by the Republic of Benin, in the East by Ondo State, in the North by Oyo State and in the South by Lagos State. The State has a land area of about 16,409.26 square kilometers and is located between Latitude 6°30' and 8°10' North of the equator and Longitude 2°15' and 4°15' to the East (Batholomeu, 1990). The vegetation of Ogun State ranges from fresh water swamp with mangrove forest in the South East through diverse woody guinea savannah in the North Western tip. Ecologically, the State largely falls within the rainforest zone and partly within the Southern Guinea Savannah zone. It experiences bimodal rainfall distribution which lasts for upward 7 to 8 months (mid-March-late October) with temporary cessation in the first three weeks of August, referred to as "August break". The mean annual rainfall distribution in the

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

state is about 1300mm (Lawal-Adebowale, 2002) while the annual rainfall varies over the years, the temperature of about 28°C and relative humidity of about 78% relatively remain uniform. Ogun State is divided into twenty (20) Local Government Areas (LGAs) and is occupied mainly by Yoruba speaking people but with subgroups of dialects such as Egba, Yewa, Ijebu, Remo, Awori and Egun. People from other parts of Nigeria also reside in the State. The people of Ogun State engage in one form of economic activity or another as means of livelihood. These include trading, farming, tie and dye production, civil service, pottery and other professional and technical occupations. Farming is the dominant economic activity of the people of Ogun State. They engage in both crops and livestock production. The population of this study is made up of farmers in Ogun State.

Multi-stage sampling technique was used to select 160 respondents as follows:

**Stage 1** – Two Zones were randomly selected out of the four Agricultural Zones in Ogun state.

**Stage 2** – Two Extension Blocks were randomly selected from each of the Zones to have a total of 4 Blocks.

**Stage 3**- Two cells were randomly selected from each of the 4 Blocks to have a total of 8 cells.

**Stage 4** – Four villages were selected randomly from each of the 8 cells to have a total of 32 villages.

**Stage 5** – Five households were then randomly selected from each of the 32 villages to have a total of 160 households. The head of each of the 160 households constitute the respondents for the study.

Data were collected through the use of interview guides administered to the household heads. Variables studied included the personal characteristics of the respondents such as age, sex, marital status, religion, educational status, years of farming, membership of associations and farm size. Other variables measured are farmers' awareness of the Bank of Agriculture, sources of awareness, other sources of credits available to the farmers, farmers' perception of the Bank of Agriculture and the constraints

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

associated with farmers' patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

Descriptive Statistics such as percentages, mean and frequency distribution were used to describe the socio-economic characteristics of the respondents while Inferential Statistics such as the Chi-Square and Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) were used to test the hypotheses of the study.

**Results and Discussion**  
**Socio-Economic**

**Characteristics of Respondents**

Results in Table 1 showed that the mean age of the respondents is 44 years with 25% falling within the age bracket of 41-50 years. The study also shows that people in the age range of 60 and above have the lowest frequency of 13 as they are not in their full productive age and cannot perform major or strenuous farm activities.

The result showed that 63.75 percent were male and 36.25 percent were females. This shows that there are fewer women involved in farming in the study area. This upholds the opinion that men are more in farming activities because of the drudgery

associated with traditional farming.

The result also showed that majority (86.25%) of the respondents were married while 61.21 percent were literate. The study discovered that majority of the respondents have one form of education and are not totally illiterates.

The mean household size is 5 and 45 percent of the households have a size of between 5-6. Twenty-five percent (25%) having a household size of between 7 and 8, seventeen point five percent (17.5%) have a household size of between 1 and 2; ten percent (10%) have a household size of between 3 and 4 while the remaining 2.5 percent have a household size of above 8. Most rural families with large family sizes use members of their families to supply labor on the farm which in turn have an effect on farmers' productivity.

The study also showed that majority (71.25%) of the farmers still use the traditional farming system which involves the use of hoes, cutlasses and other local equipment, the semi-mechanized farming (22.5%) while 6.25 percent engaged in mechanized farming.

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

Findings from the study also showed that 62.5 percent employ the use of hired labor for their farming process while 32.5 percent make use of family labor. The remaining 5 percent use exchange method to achieve farming responsibilities. Also majority (81.3%) of the respondents belong to a farming organization.

**Respondents' Awareness of the Bank of Agriculture**

Results presented in Table 2 showed that 61.25 percent of the respondents were aware of the existence of the Bank of Agriculture while 38.75 percent of the respondents were not aware of the bank.

**Respondents' sources of awareness of the Bank of Agriculture**

Table 3 showed that most (66.12%) of the farmers heard about the bank from friends and fellow farmers while 16.12 percent became aware of the bank through the radio. Other media through which the farmers became aware of the bank are television (9.67%), newspapers (1.61%) and posters/ handbills (6.45%). The implication of this is that more awareness of the

bank needs to be created through print and broadcast media so that more farmers could benefit from the loan facilities of the bank.

**Respondents' Application for loan**

As presented in Table 4, twenty point four zero percent (20.40%) of the respondents who were aware of the bank applied for loans while only 5.10 percent were given the loan. The implication of this low percentage of beneficiaries is that there are constraints associated with the access to the loan facility.

**Other sources of credit available to the Respondents**

Table 5 shows other sources of credit available to the farmers. The sources as mentioned by the respondents are: Cooperative societies (90.0%), Money lenders (40.0%), Community/Micro-finance bank (30.0%) and Commercial banks (2.5%).

**Respondents' Perception of Bank of Agriculture**

Table 6 below showed the respondents' perception of the Bank of Agriculture. More than half (58.75%) of the respondents

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

saw the Bank of Agriculture as a waste of government funds (Mean=2.66). In other words they have a negative perception of the Bank, seeing it as a waste of government's funds. Very low percentage (30.0%) agreed that the bank is a good and an easy source of credit for the farmers with a mean of 2.68. This implies that the Bank of Agriculture is not an easy source of credit for farmers thereby substantiating the constraints associated with farmers' access to the bank credit facilities. This position is further confirmed by the 68.75% of the respondents who disagreed that many farmers have benefited from the Bank of Agriculture loan facilities.

Majority (57.50%) agreed that the Bank of Agriculture is a bank for the elites and the educated farmers while this view is also presented by 58.75 percent of the respondents who agreed that the bank is for large-scale farmers only (Mean 2.38). Using the minimum mean score of 2.12 and the maximum as 2.84, the study confirmed that most of the respondents have a negative perception of the Bank of Agriculture.

**Constraints Associated with Farmers Patronage of the Bank of Agriculture**

In Table 7, a majority (96.77%) of the farmers indicated that difficulty in getting guarantors was the foremost constraint limiting their access to the Bank of Agriculture loan facilities. This limitation was inevitable owing to the fact that many farmers found it difficult to repay their loans and therefore disappointed their guarantors hence the difficulty in finding guarantors. High-interest rate was ranked second among the constraints with 93.54 percent. This was followed by difficult collateral (85.48%), bureaucracy in processing loans (56.45%), the untimely release of loans to beneficiaries (51.61%) and too short repayment period (48.38%). This finding is in consonance with Arene *et al* (2015) who found that the major problems that hindered farm households' access to the services of Microfinance Institutions were collateral (99%), interest rate (92.7%), duration of loan (93%) and bureaucracy (82%). This finding also highlights Osondu (2014) assertion that most farmers are denied access to

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA

credit by money lenders on grounds of their inability to provide acceptable collaterals or guarantors.

**Hypotheses Testing**

**The relationship between farmers' socio-economic characteristics and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.**

**Hypothesis One:** There is no significant relationship between farmers' socioeconomic characteristics and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

The result of the Chi-Square analysis revealed significant associations between educational status ( $\chi^2=28.30$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ), farm training ( $\chi^2=13.13$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ), farm size ( $\chi^2=10.62$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and farmers patronage of the bank. The correlation test of relationship presented in Table 9 also showed a significant relationship between farmers' age ( $r=0.32$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and farm size ( $r=0.31$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture while an inverse relationship was established between household size ( $r=-0.21$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

**Hypothesis Two:** There is no significant relationship between the constraints experienced by the farmers and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture.

Results in Table 10 showed that there is a significant relationship between difficulties in getting guarantors ( $\chi^2=2.52$ ,  $P \leq 0.05$ ), difficult collateral ( $\chi^2=4.64$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ), high-interest rate ( $\chi^2=18.14$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ), bureaucracy ( $\chi^2=16.52$ ,  $p \leq 0.05$ ) and farmers' patronage of the Bank of Agriculture. If the farmers could not find guarantors, they will be discouraged from patronizing the bank despite their need for credit for farm operations. The same is true of high-interest rates which may make it difficult for the farmers to repay the loan in record time. The bureaucratic attitude of the bank officials can also discourage the farmers thereby making them opt for other sources of farm credits.

**Conclusion and Recommendations**

Based on the outcome of the analyzed and interpreted study data, it was concluded that age, household size, farm size, educational status, extension/farm training and

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

farming system used are significantly related to farmers' patronage of the Bank of Agriculture. Although farmers wanted to benefit from the loan facility of the bank, they were constrained mainly by the difficulty of getting guarantors, high-interest rate on loans, difficult collateral and bureaucracy in processing the loans. The constraints limited farmers' patronage of the bank and made them to look for alternative sources of farm credits.

The study, therefore, recommends that:

1. The Bank of Agriculture should create more awareness of the existence of the bank to allow more farmers to benefit from their loan facilities.
2. The Bank of Agriculture should try as much as possible to enlighten the farmers on the requirements for obtaining loans from the bank.
3. The Management of the bank should review their requirements for collateral and make the aspect of guarantors less stringent.
4. The Management of the Bank of Agriculture should check some key factors that hinder patronage such as bureaucracy

and untimely release of loan to beneficiaries in order to create a better environment for farmers to patronize the bank.

**References**

- Adeyeye, A. J. and Dittoh J. S. (1995). *Essentials of Agricultural Economics*, Impact Publishers Nigeria Limited, Ibadan.
- Ajakaiye, M. B. (1998). *Financing Agricultural Programmes in Nigeria. The Role of the Nigeria Agricultural and Cooperative Bank Limited*, Pp. 4-9 in *Readings in Agricultural Finance*, A. Okorie and M.O. Ijere (Eds). Lagos: Longman.
- Altman, J. C. (2002). 'Generating finance for indigenous development for indigenous Australians'
- Awoke, M.U. (2004). Factors Affecting Loan Acquisition and Repayment Patterns of Smallholders Farmers in Ika North-East of Delta State, Nigeria. *Journal of Sustainable Tropical Agricultural Research*. 9: 61-64.
- Bartholomeu, J. C. (1990): *The Time: Atlas of the world*. Times

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

Books, Golden Square. London, plate 90

Agric Dissertation, University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. 138pp

Bezabih, M. Abe, D. B. Gebreegziabher, Z. and Borga, I. (2013). Social Capital, Climate Change and soil conservation investment panel data evidence from the Highlands of Ethiopia, Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy Working Paper No 135, Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment Working paper No 115.

Odigbo, I. (2000) 'Mechanization of Nigerian Agricultural Industry. Pertinent notes, Pressing Issues, Pragmatic Solutions'. Proceedings of a Public lecture organized by the *Academy of science, International Conference Centre, Abuja, Nigeria.*

Erene, C. J., Okpukpara, B. C. and Ukwuaba, I. C. (2015) Effect of the services of Microfinance Institutions on economic empowerment of farm households in Enugu State, Nigeria. Proceedings of the 49<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Agricultural Society of Nigeria, held at Delta State University, Asaba Campus, 9<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> November, 2015.

Olagunju, O. (2000): "Access of credit to all farmers resources" *Journal of rural development and administration.* 10(2) 45-51.

Olubiyo, S. O. and Hill, G. P. (2000). The operation of cooperative saving and credit associations in Kwara and Kogi States, Nigeria. *Journal on Savings and Development.* Vol. 24. No. 20. pp 247-264. .

Lawal-Adebawale, O. A. (2002) Assessment of Rainfall Distribution Pattern and its implications for planning Agricultural Programmes in Ogun State. An Unpublished M.

Osakwe, J.O. and M.O. Ojo. (1986). An Appraisal of Public Sector Financing of Agricultural Development in Africa with Particular Reference to Nigeria. *CBN Economic and Financial Review,* 24(2): 33-41.

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

Osondu, C. K. (2014) Performance of Informal Micro-financing on poverty of women farmers in Abia State, Nigeria. Msc Dissertation, Department of Agricultural Economics and Extension, Abia State University, Uturu.

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and  
Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH  
PATRONAGE OF BANK OF  
AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS  
IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

**Table 1: Socio-economic characteristics of the farmers (n=160)**

Variable	Frequency	Percent	Mean
<b>Age:</b>			
20-30yrs	28	17.5	44
31-40yrs	36	22.5	
41-50yrs	40	25.0	
51-60yrs	30	18.8	
61 years and above	26	16.3	
<b>Sex:</b>			
Male	102	63.75	
Female	58	36.25	
<b>Marital Status:</b>			
Single	4	2.5	
Married	138	86.25	
Divorced	4	2.5	
Widowed	14	8.75	
<b>Education Status:</b>			
No formal education	62	24.8	
Primary education	80	50.0	
Secondary education	14	8.75	
Tertiary education	4	2.50	
<b>Household Size:</b>			
1-2	28	17.5	5
3-4	16	10.0	
5-6	72	45.0	
7-8	40	25.0	
Above 8	4	2.5.0	

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

<b>Farming system used:</b>			
Traditional	114	71.25	
Semi-Mechanized	36	22.5	
Mechanized	10	6.25	
<b>Type of labor used:</b>			
Family	52	32.5	
Hired	100	62.5	
Exchange	8	5.0	
<b>Farm Size</b>			
1-2ha	112	70.0	
3-4ha	44	27.5	2
5-6ha	2	1.3	
Above 8ha	2	1.3	
<b>Extension/Farm Training Membership of Association</b>			
Yes	136	85.0	
No	130	81.5	

Source: Field Survey, 2016

**Table 2: Respondents' awareness of the Bank of Agriculture**

Variable	Frequency	Percentage
Aware	62	38.75
Not Aware	98	61.25

Source: Field survey 2016.

**Table 3: Respondents' sources of awareness of the Bank of Agriculture**

Variable	Frequency	Percentage
Radio	10	16.12
Television	6	9.67
Newspapers	1	1.61
Posters and Handbills	4	6.45
Friends/Fellow farmers	41	66.12

Source: Field survey, 2016.

**Table 4: Loan Application and Beneficiaries**

Variable	Frequency	Percentage
Application for Loan	20	32.25
Beneficiary from the loan facility	5	8.06

Source: Field Survey 2016

**Table 5: Other sources of credit available to the Respondents**

Variable	Frequency	Percentage
Community banks	48	30.0
Cooperative societies	144	90.0
Money lenders	64	40.0
Commercial bank	4	2.5

Source: Field survey, 2016.

\* Multiple responses

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA

Table 6 Respondents' Perception of Bank of Agriculture.

Perception Statements	SA		A		D		SD		Me an	S D
	Fr eq.	%	Fr eq.	%	Fr eq.	%	Fr eq.	%		
I see the Bank of Agriculture as a waste of government fund.	32	20.0	62	38.75	64	40.0	2	1.25	2.6	0.58
Bank of agriculture is a good and easy source of credit for farmers.	4	2.50	44	27.5	11	68.0	2	1.25	2.6	0.55
Bank of Agriculture is for large scale farmers only.	14	8.75	80	50.0	66	41.25	0	0.0	2.3	0.859
Bank of Agriculture provides credit facilities for both large and small scale farmers.	2	2.50	64	40.0	88	55.0	4	2.5	2.5	0.58
I see the Bank of Agriculture as a bank for the elites and educated farmers.	22	13.75	70	43.75	62	38.75	6	3.75	2.2	0.76
The Bank of Agriculture serves both the educated and the illiterate farmers.	8	5.0	50	31.25	90	56.25	12	7.5	2.6	0.475
Most farmers have been disappointed by the Bank of Agriculture.	24	15.0	76	47.5	52	32.5	8	5.0	2.1	0.82
Many farmers have benefited from the loan facility of the Bank of Agriculture	8	5.0	42	26.25	84	52.50	26	16.25	2.8	0.99

Source: Field survey, 2016

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA

Table 7: Constraints Associated with Farmers Patronage of the Bank of Agriculture

Variable	Frequency	Percentage	Rank
Difficulty in getting guarantors	60	96	1
Difficult Collateral	53	85.48	3
High-Interest Rate	58	93.54	2
Untimely release of loan to beneficiaries	32	51.61	5
Bureaucracy in processing loans	35	56.45	4
Too short repayment period	30	48.38	6

Source: Field Survey, 2016

Table 8: Chi-Square of the relationship between farmers' socio-economic characteristics and their patronage of the bank

Variable	$\chi^2$	Df	P	Decision
Sex	0.98		0.32	NS
Marital Status	5.31	3	0.15	NS
Educational Status	28.30	3	0.00	S
Farm training	13.13	1	0.00	S
Farming system used	27.36	2	0.00	S
Type of labor	1.62	2	0.44	NS
Farm organization	3.30	1	0.06	NS
Other activities outside farming	3.72	1	0.05	NS

Source: Field survey, 2016.

Oyekunle, O., Ayansina, S. O and Amusat, A. S.

**FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PATRONAGE OF BANK OF AGRICULTURE AMONG FARMERS IN OGUN STATE, NIGERIA**

**Table 9: Result of correlation test of the relationship between farmers' socio-economic characteristics and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture**

Variable	R	P	Decision
Age	0.32	0.08	S
Household Size	-0.21	0.10	S
Size of farm	0.31	0.10	S

Source: Field survey 2016.

**Table 10: Relationship between Farmers' Constraints and their patronage of the Bank of Agriculture**

Variable	$\chi$	p	Decision
Difficulty in getting guarantors		0.03	S
Difficult Collateral	2.52		
High Interest Rate	4.64	0.01	S
Untimely release of loan to beneficiaries	18.14	0.00	S
Bureaucracy in processing loans	2.22	0.08	NS
	16.52	0.02	S

Source: Field Survey, 2016



## ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, <sup>3</sup>O. G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, University of Ilorin, Nigeria.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Environmental Conservation, Abuja Environmental Protection Board, Nigeria.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Agricultural Economics and Extension, Federal University Dutse, Jigawa, Nigeria. Email: felixoladipo5@gmail.com

### Abstract

The study investigated constraints to yam production among youth farmers in Nasarawa State. It identified constraints to yam production and coping strategies to eliminate these constraints. Data were obtained through a two-stage sampling procedures. From each of the six districts in Kokona, two villages were selected while purposive sampling procedure was used to select ten young farmers from each village to make a total of one hundred and twenty (120) respondents. Data obtained were analysed using descriptive statistics such as frequency counts, percentage, ranking and inferential statistics like pearson product moment correlation was used to test the hypotheses set for the study. The finding reveals that majority of respondents (82%) were males. Majority (61%) were within the age range of 25-35 years. The study also shows that majority (70%) of the respondents had formal education and could read and write while (63.4%) were married. Among the identified constraints were inadequate working capital, high cost of labour, inadequate farm inputs and limited access to credit. Eleven coping strategies were identified and ranked accordingly. These include timely harvesting and disposal of the produce, use of agrochemicals, fallowing, late planting and selling in bulk. There was a significant but negative relationship between selected respondents' demographic characteristics (Age and Education) while Farm size was positively correlated ( $p < 0.05$ ). The study recommended that adequate yam storage technologies should be disseminated to the youths in yam production for maximum profits and reduction of postharvest losses.

**Keywords:** Assessment, Yam production, Youth farmers, Constraints

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O.  
TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM  
PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA  
STATE, NIGERIA

**Introduction**

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp), according to International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA), is a starch staple in the form of large tubers produced by annual and perennial vines grown in Africa, the Caribbean, the Americas, the Asia and South Pacific (IITA, 2008). Nigeria is the world's largest producer of yam accounting for over 76% of the world production. In 2007 Africa's yam production was 96% of the total world production, the West Africa accounted for 94% out of which Nigeria alone produced 71% totalling over 37 million tons (IITA, 2008).

Yam has many species out of which six are economically important staples. The most commonly grown of these species in Nigeria are *Dioscorea rotundata* (white yam) and *Dioscorea alata* (water yam). Yam is grown by planting pieces of tuber or small whole tubers (seed yam) saved from previous season. Small-scale farmers who form the majority of producers often intercrop yam with cereals and vegetables. In some cultures, yam is used as social status in gatherings and also for religious

functions. For status, it is assessed by the size of yam holdings one possesses (Donye et al., 2012). Consumer demand for yam is generally very high in the sub-region being studied and yam cultivation is very profitable despite high production cost (IITA, 2008). The concept of children and youth in agriculture

In Nigeria about 77 million (22%) of the populace is made up of youths (UNICEF, 2008). Youths in all countries are both a major human resource for development in agriculture and technology innovation (Nwachukwu, 2008; Ovwigho and Ife, 2004). Participation or involvement of youths in agriculture is a way of increasing their skills, knowledge, confidence, self-reliance and opportunity to collaborate and engaged in sustainable development (Akinbile *et al.* 2008).

The youths' population is more than half of the total population in the rural areas. These are groups of young men and women in a society who have a lot of energy, new ideas, and new way of seeing life and face

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

the identified problems (Onyeoziri, 2002). Youth in Nigeria context, according to Torimiro and Laogun (2005), are young people between the age of thirteen (13) and thirty (30) years. This is based on the expected age of entering the primary education or entry into vocational apprenticeship which is 13 years while 30 years is the terminal age for participating in the National Youth Service Corps (NYSC).

Youth is a state of transition between childhood and adulthood characterized by possession of attributes such as energy, intelligence and hope which enable the youth to improve their knowledge and capabilities (Erenie, 2002). The United Nations Youth Agenda (UNYA, 2004) defined youth as an individual between the ages 15-24 years. The youths are regarded as economic assets due to their potential roles in productive contributions and also in generation of income to both households and the nation (Olawoye, 2001). Besides, the

#### ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

youth stood as a link between present and future in terms of nation's development. Rural youths have an important responsibility for their development as well as for the improvement of their localities because of their energy, enthusiasm and relatively uncommitted time. Therefore, if the rural youths are given the opportunity, organizational direction and support, they can participate and contribute significantly to agriculture (Olawoye, 2001; Torimiro and Laogun 2005). Yam production is labour intensive requiring a lot of time and energy. Youths are therefore the most predispose and fitted for its production (Donye *et al.*, 2012).

Despite the role played by most youths in their communities some of them are being faced by series of problems and until a comprehensive assessment of some of the constraints affecting youth to fully engage agriculture, particularly in yam production, are clearly identified and courageously tackled, agricultural development efforts will continue to suffer and the nation efforts to meet food

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

sufficiency will not be achieved. Moreso efforts have not been taken to really study the constraints of youths to yam production, since yam is

one of the major crops being grown in the study area. Therefore, this study was designed to carry out the assessment of the constraints to yam production among youths in the study area and evaluate their coping strategies. Consequently answers were provided to the following questions:

- (i) What are the socio-economic characteristics of the youth in yam production in the study area?
- (ii) What are the major constraints to yam production faced by youth in the study area?
- (iii) What are the coping strategies employed to solve these constraints?

#### **Objectives of the study**

The main objective of the study was to investigate the constraints to yam production among youth

farmers in Nasarawa State, Nigeria.

#### **ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA**

The specific objectives were to

- (i) describe the socio-economic characteristics of the youths engaged in yam production in the study area;
- (ii) assess the major constraints faced by the youths in yam production in the study area and
- (iii) identify the coping strategies employed by the youths to solve these constraints in the study area.

#### **Hypotheses of the study**

Two hypotheses were set for the study:

Ho<sub>1</sub>: There is no significant relationship between selected youths' socio-economic characteristics and constraints faced by them in yam production.

Ho<sub>2</sub>: There is no significant relationship between selected youths' socio-economic characteristics and their coping strategies adopted to mitigate yam production constraints.

#### **Methodology**

The study was conducted in Kokona Local government Area of Nasarawa State. Nasarawa State was created out of the old

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Karcem

Plateau State on October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1991 with its capital in Lafia. The state lies between latitude 8<sup>o</sup> 32' and 8<sup>o</sup> 18'N and longitude 6<sup>o</sup> 15' and 8<sup>o</sup> 50' E of the equator. It covers a land mass of 27, 117 square kilometre. Nasarawa state has thirteen (13) Local Government Areas (LGAs) and based on National Population census (2006), it has population of 1,863,275. Kokona LGA is one of the LGAs in the central agro-ecological zone of the state with its headquarters in Garaku town. The LGA, based on National population Census (2006) has a land area of 1,844km<sup>2</sup> and a population of 109,747.

Record from Nasarawa Agricultural Development Programme (NADP) shows that there are two main climate seasons, the dry and wet with intervening cold and dry harmattan period usually experienced from December to January every year. The annual rainfall ranges from 1250mm to 2000mm at the peak of rainfall while the maximum range of temperature is between 20<sup>o</sup>C and 34<sup>o</sup>C (NADP,2015).

#### ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O. TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

The major occupation of the people of the area is farming. Farmers cultivate a wide varieties of food crops like yam (*Discorea spp*), Maize (*Zea mays*), cassava (*Manihot esculentus*), guinea corn (*Sorghum spp*), groundnut (*Arachy hypogaea*), cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), cocoyam (*Taro/Colocassia esculenta*) benniseed (*Sesatum indicum*) and a lot of leafy vegetables (NADP, 2017).

#### Sampling Size and Data Collection

The data for this study were obtained from a sample survey conducted among the rural youths in Kokona Local Government Area (LGA) of Nasarawa State through a two stage sampling procedures. Kokona LGA was purposively selected because of its yam production potential and preponderance of youths who are majorly farmers.

Kokona LGA is made up six districts. From each district two (2) villages were selected for this study. Purposive sampling method was used to select ten (10) youths who are yam farmers from each village to

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

**ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS<sup>3</sup>O. TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA**

make a total of one hundred and twenty (120) young farmers.

**Data collection and Analysis**

Data were collected with the validated interview schedules technique to elicit information on socio-economic characteristics viz : age, gender, educational attainment, farming experience, marital status, hours spent on farm, output level and coping strategies used to overcome some of the constraints faced yam production process. Constraints faced by youths in yam production were measured through a likert- scale type response and thereafter rescaled as follow: 10-29% mild; 30-49% moderate; and  $\geq 50\%$  major, while coping strategies were measured with five point likert-scale type response of Very Effective (4), Moderately Effective (3), Effective (2), Fairly Effective (1) and Not Effective (0).

**Data Analysis**

Data were summarized with descriptive statistics such as frequency table and percentages

to give brief description and background information of socio-economic characteristics of respondents and the coping strategies of young farmers to constraints of yam production. Furthermore ranking was employed to order constraints and coping strategies based on their severity and effectiveness respectively while Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) was used to test the hypotheses set up for the study.

**Results and Discussion**

**Socio-economic characteristics of the respondents**

Table 1 shows that majority of respondents (82%) were males which indicates that a greater number of rural youths engaged in agricultural production in the study area was male. This indicates that male dominated the production of yam in the study area. The respondents were mainly youth. The table equally shows that those within the age range 15-19 constitute (14%), 20-24 (25%) while the age range within 25-35 constitute almost (61%) This implies that the majority of the youths in the sample area were in the age range which is

---

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O.  
TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM  
PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA  
STATE, NIGERIA

regarded as economically active age (i.e 25-35). This age range is the period of high physical fitness, strong energy and mental alertness which if properly utilized will boost yam production in the state. Also (63.4 %) of the respondents was married while (30.5%) single. This indicates that majority of the sampled youths were responsible and can take decision on their own as many of them claimed that their responsibility is to provide food and shelter for their family. The result confirms assertion of Ugwoke *et al.* (2005) who noted that young people in rural area married earlier than their peers in the urban area and become involved in adult responsibilities before their urban youth counterparts. The distribution of respondents according to their educational attainment reveals that about 40%, 24% and 4% had primary, secondary and tertiary education respectively while (30%) had no formal education. It therefore means that about (70%) of the respondents had formal education and could read and write. This implies that if appropriate innovation on yam

production is properly introduced to youth farmers in the study area, adoption will be higher judging from their educational attainments.

Table 1 also reveals that the respondents were operating on small scale farming as their farm size ranges between 1.0 and 4.0 hectares and the majority (73.3%) acquired their farm land through inheritance. Household size of respondents ranges from one (1) and more than six (6) with modal class range of 4-5 accounting for (45.5%). It expected that members of households will serve as source of labour on the farm. Majority of the respondents (73.3%) were full time farmers and this was reflected in the number of hours spent on the farm daily as (88.6%) of them spent between five (5) and more than nine (9) hours per day on the farm. Equally (93.8%) had farming experience ranging between five (5) and more than nine (9) years. This implies that majority of the youths in the study area were proficient farmers based on the fact that they had engaged themselves in farming early in their lives. This is in line with

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O. TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

the result of Donye *et. al* (2012) in his study where majority had about 6-10 years of farming experience. Therefore given the right working environment, they would be willing to improve their productivities and invariably improve their living standards. Also the output level (number of tubers) shows that majority (77.5%) of the youths in the study area produced between 2000 and more than 5000 tubers annually. This shows that they were really into yam cultivation. This was reflected in the analysis of annual income which indicates that (53%) of the respondents earned between one hundred thousand and six hundred thousand naira (□100,001-□600,000) average income annually from yam production excluding the household consumptions. This shows that yam production when properly encouraged among the youths is capable of lifting them out of poverty. This was corroborated by some of the respondents' assertion that they had built houses of their own and were equally sponsoring their brothers and sisters in schools from yam proceeds.

**Major constraints faced by respondents**

The result in Table 2 shows that after rating the constraints faced by the respondents in yam production through ranking, ten (10) major constraints were identified. They include inadequate working capital (81%), high cost of labour (79.2%), inadequate farm input (78.3%), limited access to credit (72.5%), inadequate storage facilities (71.7%), pests and diseases problem (70.0%), postharvest losses (55.8%), soil fertility problem (50%), inadequate extension services (43.3%) and market accessibility problem (40.0%). It can, therefore, be deduced that inadequate working capital, high cost of labour, inadequate farm input and storage facilities and so on will always keep yam production unattractive to the youths and thereby affecting food supply in the area.

**Coping strategies employed by the respondents to combat the constraints.**

The result in Table 3 shows that eleven (11) coping strategies were identified as being effective after dropping some

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

**Test of Hypotheses**

The hypothesis was tested using PPMC and the result (Table 4) shows that there is significant but negative relationship between selected respondents' demographic characteristics (Age and Education) while Farm size has a positive relationship. The calculated (r) values were greater than tabulated values ( $p < 0.05$ ). This implies that as the respondents were growing older, the constraints faced were getting lesser and vice versa. This may be as a result of experience and professionalism. Also educational attainment indicates that the higher the educational qualification of the respondents the lesser the constraints faced in yam production. This shows the importance of education as a tool to innovation and aid to adoption of innovation. Similarly, the bigger the farm size the more the constraints faced in the production yam.

ineffective ones. That is, strategies whose percentages were less than fifty (<50%). The strategies were timely harvesting and disposal of yam tubers (76.4%) was ranked highest followed by use of agrochemicals (74.3%), fallowing (73.3%), late planting (69.5%), selling in bulk at cheaper prices (68.2%), mixed cropping (67.0%), mulching (65.7%), hiring of tractors from the LGA (58.4%), borrowing from cooperative (56.0%), using contact farmers (55.7%) and the use of organic manure (51.4%). The result implies that most young farmers in the study area adopt early harvesting and selling of yam in order to prevent some diseases that affect yam and because of storage problems too. The use of agrochemicals was ranked second which means that the youths in the study area use chemicals in controlling yam pests and diseases. Tractor hiring is another important coping strategy employed in reducing cost of labour and ease production processes.

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

**ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O. TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA**

**Relationship between selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and their coping strategies.**

PPMC analytical tool was employed in testing the hypothesis, the result shows that there was a significant relationship between the selected socio-economic characteristics (age, educational attainment, nature of involvement, farming experience and annual income) and coping strategies of the respondents. It can therefore be deduced from the result that as the respondents were getting older in age, farming experience, and involvement in full time yam production activities, the greater their capacity to cope with the constraints. Equally the higher the educational attainment of the respondents, the greater is their ability to adopt different innovation to cope with constraints and the higher their yam production. This, in turn, will increase the income accrued to the respondents annually.

**Conclusion and Recommendations**  
The study revealed that the majority of the youths in yam

production were within the economically active age range of (25-35) years. Their major occupation is farming of which yam production is regarded as one of the high income enterprises. Similarly, finding revealed that most of the respondents operate on a small-scale farming system as their farm sizes ranges between 1.0 and 4.0 hectares. The major constraints being faced by the youths in yam production in the study area, among others, were inadequate working capital, high cost of labour, limited access to credit, and inadequate storage facilities.

It is, therefore, recommended that youths should be encouraged to use their cooperative platform for hiring tractor to work for them on their farms from their LGAs for easy access. Credit facilities should be made available through micro finance banks for youths who are interested in agriculture. Adequate yam storage technologies should be disseminated among youths in yam production for optimum profit and reduction of postharvest losses while the LGAs should endeavour to

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>3</sup>O.  
TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM  
PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA  
STATE, NIGERIA

establish more markets for easy marketing of yam tubers.

**References**

Akinbile, L. A; Hussain, L. A and Yekini, O. T (2008). CD/CBO participation in Community Base Poverty Reduction Projects in Selected Communities in Ekiti State. *Journal of Nigeria Rural Sociological Association* 8 (1): 41-47

Donye, A. O; Gwary, M. M., Nuhu, H. S and Zhintswen, A. A (2012). Assessment of youth Involvement in yam Production in Wukari LGA of Taraba State, Nigeria. *Agriculture and Biology Journal of North America* 3 (8): 311-317

Erenie, S. (2012). Youth a stronghold for sustainable Agricultural Extension Delivery and Development. Proceeding of the 8th annual Conference on Agricultural Extension Society of Nigeria. September 13th - 17th. 2012. 15-20

International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA) (2008). Yam crop. Accessed on June 5<sup>th</sup> 2015 from [www.iita.org](http://www.iita.org).

NADP (2015). Meteorological Report for Field Staff.

NPC (2006). States and Local Government Areas Population 2006. Retrieved online on 23rd, July 2015 at [www.nationalpopulation.gov.ng](http://www.nationalpopulation.gov.ng)

Nwachukwu, I. (2008). Youth Development for Agricultural and Rural Transformation in Nigeria. Proceeding of the 7<sup>th</sup> annual congress of the Nigeria Sociological association at NRCRI, Umudike, 19<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> August 2008. 11-14

Olawoye, J. E. (2001). Contemporary Research interest and Problem Areas in agricultural Extension and Rural Development. The Ibadan Extension Monograph series No 2 47p

Onyaoiri, I. C. C. (2002). Empowering the Youth. Omega CXI Consults Publication. Pp112-131.

Torimiro, D. O and Laogun E. A (2005). Principal Factors Associated with youth participation In Rural Leadership development

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS <sup>1</sup>O. TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

<sup>1</sup>Activities in Ogun State. *Ife Journal of Agriculture* (21): 196-203.

*Journal of Agricultural Extension* (8): 136-142.

Ugwoke, F. O. and Ibe, F .C. (2005). Youth participation in farming Activities in Rural Areas of Imo State, Nigeria. Implication for Extension.

United Nations Youth Agenda (UNYA, 2004). Empowering for Development and Peace. Accessed on the 15<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 at <http://www.un.org/youth>

UNICEF (2008). Draft Country Programme Nigeria E/ICF/2008/p/L7 UNICEF

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, <sup>3</sup>O. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS  
G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM  
and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA  
STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 1: Distribution of Socio-economic characteristics of respondents**

Variables	Option	Frequency (N=120)	Percentage
<b>Gender</b>	Male	98	82
	Female	22	18
<b>Age (in years)</b>	15-19	17	14.2
	20-24	30	25.0
	25-29	18	15.2
	30-35	55	45.6
<b>Marital status</b>	Single	37	30.8
	Married	83	69.2
<b>Educational attainment</b>	No formal education	37	30.5
	Primary education	48	40.3
	Secondary education	29	24.4
	Tertiary education	06	04.8
<b>Farm size (hectares)</b>	≤1.0ha	11	9.5
	1.1-2.0ha	33	27.1
	2.1-3.0ha	30	24.8
	3.1-4.0ha	43	36.2
	>4.0ha	03	2.4
<b>Sources of land acquisition</b>	Inheritance	90	75.0
	Lease/Rent	13	10.7
	Purchase	17	14.3
<b>Household size</b>	0-1	08	6.7
	2-3	36	30.0
	4-5	55	45.5
	>6	21	17.8
<b>Nature of involvement</b>	Full time	89	74.2
	Part time	31	25.8

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, <sup>3</sup>O. G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

**ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA**

<b>Hours spent on the farm</b>	≤4 hours	14	11.4
	5-6 hours	44	36.4
	7-8 hours	55	45.5
	≥9 hours	07	06.7
<b>Farming experience</b>	≤4 years	10	08.3
	5-6 years	26	21.4
	7-8 years	54	45.0
	>9 years	30	25.3
<b>Number of Tubers</b>	< 1000	12	10.0
	1000-2000	11	09.2
	2001-3000	16	13.3
	3001-4000	36	30.0
	4001-5000	20	16.7
	>5000	25	20.8
<b>Annual income (₦)</b>	≤100,000	18	15.0
	100,001-200,000	30	25.4
	200,001-300,000	42	34.7
	300,001-400,000	21	17.2
	400,001-500,000	09	7.7
	>500,000		

Source: Field survey, 2018

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, <sup>3</sup>O. G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA

Table 2: Distribution and ranking of major constraints faced by respondents

Items	Mean Score	Rank
Inadequate Working Capital	2.854	1 <sup>st</sup>
High cost of Labour	2.732	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Inadequate farm inputs	2.540	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Limited access to credit	2.343	4 <sup>th</sup>
Inadequate storage facilities	2.250	5 <sup>th</sup>
Pest and Diseases Problem	2.213	6 <sup>th</sup>
Post-harvest losses	2.120	7 <sup>th</sup>
Soil fertility problem	2.011	8 <sup>th</sup>
Inadequate Extension Services	1.322	9 <sup>th</sup>
Market Accessibility Problem	1.114	10 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field Survey, 2018.

Table 3: Distribution of the respondents based on coping strategies employed to solve the constraints.

Coping strategies	Mean Score	Rank
Timely harvesting and disposal of yam produce	2.881	1 <sup>st</sup>
Use of agrochemicals	2.832	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Fallowing	2.664	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Late planting	2.645	4 <sup>th</sup>
Selling in bulk at cheaper prices	2.633	5 <sup>th</sup>
Mixed cropping	2.452	6 <sup>th</sup>
Mulching	2.348	7 <sup>th</sup>
Hiring tractor from the LGA	2.113	8 <sup>th</sup>
Borrowing from cooperatives society	1.676	9 <sup>th</sup>
Use of contact farmers	1.482	10 <sup>th</sup>
Using organic manure	0.854	11 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field Survey, 2018.

<sup>1</sup>Oladipo F. O., <sup>1</sup>O. Bolarin, <sup>2</sup>I. Z. Busari, <sup>3</sup>O. G., Bello, <sup>1</sup>A. K., Daudu, <sup>1</sup>A. O. Kayode, and <sup>1</sup>O. W. Kareem

**ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRAINTS TO YOUTH FARMERS IN YAM PRODUCTION IN NASARAWA STATE, NIGERIA**

**Table 4: Results of correlation showing significant relationship between selected demographic characteristics of respondents and constraints faced in yam production**

Characteristics	Calculated (r) value	P-value	Decision
Age	-0.888	0.0000	S
Educational attainment	-0.930	0.0001	S
Farm size	0.652	0.0043	S

Source: Field survey, 2018

**Table 5: Results of correlation showing significant relationship between selected socio-economic characteristics of respondents and their coping strategies**

Characteristics	Calculated (r) value	P-value	Decision
Age	0.864	0.0001	S
Educational attainment	0.900	0.0000	S
Nature of involvement	0.816	0.0000	S
Farming experience	0.790	0.0002	S
Annual income	0.967	0.0000	S

N=120, significant at 0.05 level of significance

Source: Field survey, 2018

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION TOWARDS CHILD  
RIGHT ACT TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE IN  
ODEDA LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose, and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Administration, Federal University of  
Agriculture, Abeokuta, Nigeria

Corresponding author: oosematthew@gmail.com

**Abstract**

The child's Right Act (CRA) 2003 mandate institutions and authorities in whose care children are placed to provide the necessary guidance, education and training to enable the children to live up to their responsibilities in strengthening social and national solidarity. On this premise, this paper sought to analyze rural women's perception towards CRA and awareness of its legal implications in Ogun State, Nigeria. A multistage sampling procedure was used to select 80 rural women for the study. Data were collected using structured interview guide. Results were analyzed using descriptive and inferential statistics. Results indicate that the mean age and standard deviation of the respondents were 37 years and 9.07 respectively, 35.0% had secondary school education, the mean and standard deviation of respondents' household size and monthly income were 4±3 person and 46,000±30,000 respectively. Majority (98.7%) of the respondents indicated that they are aware that children should not roam the street during school hours. Also, 90.0% of the respondents revealed their awareness on the legal implications of CRA that it is an offence if their children roam the street during school hour. Furthermore, majority (92.5%, 88.7% and 91.2% )of the respondents indicated that radio was their major source of information on education related issues, health care services and CRA respectively. Findings indicated that the major rural women's perception on CRA were; enrollment of children in

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

school is a waste of time ( $\bar{x}=4.42$ ), I don't believe in children education because I am

not educated ( $\bar{x}=4.42$ ), children should be permitted to roam about even during school hours ( $\bar{x}=3.84$ ). There were significant correlation between rural women's awareness of legal implications of CRA ( $r = 0.01$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ) and their perception of CRA. The study concluded that rural women were aware of the legal implication of CRA but have a neutral perception towards it. The study therefore recommends that orientation and sensitization programme should be organized by government agencies and relevant stakeholders for the rural women to enable them develop positive perception towards CRA.

**Keywords:** Child's Right Act, Legal implication, perception, rural women.

---

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

**Introduction**

The preponderance of human practices against children in Nigeria poses enormous challenges to the realization of the rights of a child as stipulated in regional and global instruments that cumulated in the enactment of the Child Right Acts (CRA). The implementation of the CRA, which seeks to address a wide range of violations of children's right, particularly in some critical aspects of their development ranging from health, education welfare, general well-being and right to life, has been a cause for concern in the country over the decade now (Eric, 2014).

According to the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (2007), convention on the right of the child, a child is any human being below the age of 18 years under the law applicable to the child. The term child does not necessarily mean minor, but can include adult children as well as adult non – dependent children. Olayinka (2009),

noted that children's right are the human rights of children, these rights includes rights to special protection and care afforded to them as is necessary for their well-being. They also have right to association with parents, human identity, universal state paid education, health care, basic needs for food, and freedom from discrimination on the basis of race, ethnicity and protection of the child's civil rights.

As minors, children do not have the authority or rights to make decision on their own for themselves in any known jurisdiction of the world. Instead, their adult care givers including parents, social workers, guardians and teachers are vested with this authority depending on the circumstances. Some individuals believe that the state of affairs gives children insufficient control over their own lives and causes them to be vulnerable (Eze, 2003). In November, 1989, the United Nation (UN) general assembly adopted the

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

Convention on the right, the convention consists of fifty-four articles that address the basic human rights of children anywhere. The four core principles of the convention are; non discrimination, devotion to the best interest of the child, right to life, survival, development and respect of the view of the child (UNICEF, 2007). In Nigeria, the child right act was passed into law in 2003 and was adopted by some of the states in the country. Lot of problems associated with children are being circulated, issues like child trafficking, child abuse, early marriage of the girl child, child rape, street begging, child labour among others. Despite the act, these issues are still unattended to and having negative effect on the children. Idowu (2004) noted that some states in the Northern part of the country refused to adopt this act, in states where the act is adopted, it is not effectively enforced and nothing is being done to punish offenders. Also, institutions nowadays are not even built to

consolidate the enforceability of the laws and children are still being treated unfairly. Some individuals and parents do not even know that this law exist and are not bothered by it. These issue should be looked into and addressed so that everyone is aware of the act especially the rural women. Sequel to the foregoing, this study assessed the rural women's perception towards child right to education and health care in Odeda Local government area of Ogun State, Nigeria. The specific objectives of the study were to;

- i. describe the socio-economic characteristics of the respondents;
- ii. determine rural women's awareness of the legal implications of child's right;
- iii. determine rural women's sources of information on Child's right to education and health care services and ;
- iv. determine rural women's perception of Child's right to education and health care.

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

**Hypotheses of the study**

Ho<sub>1</sub>: There is no significant association between respondents' socio-economic characteristics and their perception of child right Act.

Ho<sub>2</sub>: There is no significant relationship between women awareness and perception of child right Act.

**Methodology**

The study was carried out in Odeda Local Government area, Ogun State. Odeda is one of the twenty Local Government in Ogun State located along Abeokuta – Ibadan road at about 20 kilometer from the state capital, Abeokuta. It is composed of homogenous population of mainly Yoruba speaking people. It is also inhabited by people from other parts of the country like the *Igedes*. A multistage sampling procedure was used to select respondents for this study. Purposive sampling technique was used to select four (4) cells namely; Osiele, Kila, Olodo and Ilugun within Odeda LGA and these cells were selected due to nearness and proximity. Simple

random sampling technique was used to select 18 rural women from Osiele, 24 from Kila, 21 from Olodo and 17 from Ilugun making a total of 80 rural women. A structured interview guide was used to elicit response from the rural women after it was validated. Perception towards child right act was measured using a Likert scale of strongly agree = 5, agree = 4, undecided = 3, disagree = 2 and strongly disagree = 1. The perception index was calculated as unfavorable perception (14-42) and favourable perception as (43-70). Data were analyzed using descriptive statistics such as frequency count, percentages, mean and standard deviation and inferential statistics such as Chi square analysis Person Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) were used to measure hypotheses 1 and 2 respectively. The result of this hypothesis “there is no significant association between socioeconomic characteristics of rural women and their perception of children right to education

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

## RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN, NIGERIA

and health care was tested using chi-square test ( $\chi^2$ ) for variables measured at nominal & ordinal levels, while Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) was used for variables measured at interval level and the significance of the association was determined at 0.05 levels.

### Results and Discussion Socioeconomic characteristics of rural women

Table 1 reveals that the mean age and standard deviation of rural women were  $34 \pm 9.07$  years. Many (68.9%) of the respondents were within the age ranges of 40 years and below. Age of rural women is an essential variable in womanhood. This finding is an indication that rural women were still in their child bearing age, agile and active. Result in Table 1 also reveals that many (78.85%) of the respondents were married. This implies that there were more married women within the study area. This result is similar to Fakoya *et al* (2009)

who noted that there were more married women in farming communities of Ogun State. In addition, the mean and standard deviation of household size was  $4 \pm 3$  persons while 60.0% of the respondents were Christians. Findings further revealed that 35.0% had secondary education while 32.5% had tertiary education. It therefore implies that some of the rural women within the study area were literate. This is in line with Adamu *et al* (2008) that few of rural women in Oyo State had basic education.

### Rural Women's Awareness of the Legal Implications of Child's Right

Result in Table 2 show rural women's awareness of the legal implications of child right to education and health care. Findings indicated that 90.0% of the rural women were aware that roaming about the street by children during school hours is an offence while 75.1% indicated that they were aware children that roam about the street during school

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

hours will be detain in juvenile remand homes. This is an indication that rural women within the study area were aware of their children's right to basic education by not allowing them to roam about the street or hawk during school days/hours.

**Sources of Information on  
Child's Right to Education  
and Health Care**

Rural women sources of information on child right to education and health care service is presented in Figure 1. The sources of information considered are; health workers, extension agents, radio/Television newspaper, internets and family/friends. Findings indicate that 92.5% and 88.7% of the respondents sourced information on education and health care services respectively through the radio. Also majority (78.8% & 71.30%) of the respondents received information on their children's right to education and health care through

family/friends. This result implies that radio and family/friends were the major information sources to those rural women on children's right to education and health care.

**Rural Women's perception  
of Child's Right Education  
and Health care**

Results in Table 4 indicate the rural women's perception of child's right education and health care. Finding shows that the main identified rural women's view to their children's right to education and health care were; enrollment of their children in school is a cheer waste of time ( $\bar{x} = 4.42$ ), I don't believe in children education because I am not educated too ( $\bar{x} = 4.24$ ). Furthermore, the respondents also reiterated that their children were not allowed to attend schools on market days ( $\bar{x} = 3.97$ ), however some of them were of the view that children should not be allowed to roam about the street during school hours ( $\bar{x} = 3.84$ ) while few of them indicated that they do

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>3</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

not see the need for their children to attend school in rural area ( $\bar{x} = 3.82$ ). From the foregoing, it was observed that an appreciable number of the respondent do not see the need of their children's right to basic education and health care and this might be adduced to the insufficient, decapitated and unequipped school and health care facilities in rural areas.

#### **Rural Women Perception Index**

Table 4 shows the categorization of rural women perception to child right to education and health care. Many (67.5) of the rural women had unfavorable disposition and perception to their children having the right to basic education and access to health care Rural women unfavorable disposition to their children right to education and health care could be influenced by the level of inadequate and dilapidation of school and health care facilities in the study area.

#### **RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN, NIGERIA**

##### **Test of relationship between respondents' socioeconomic characteristics and perception of child right to education and health care**

Finding in Table 5 shows the result of the significant association between rural women socio-economic characteristics and their perception to child right to education and health facilities. The Chi square statistical analysis shows that there was a significant association between rural women educational status ( $\chi^2=2.107$ ,  $df=3$ ) and their perception of child right to education and health care. This shows that rural women's educational status enabled them to identify and perceived well on the relevance of child right and access to quality education and health care service delivery.

##### **Test of relationship between rural women awareness and Perception of child right to education and health care**

Findings in Table 6 present the result of the hypothesis "there is no significant relationship between rural

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

women awareness and perception of child right to education and health care” and findings show that there is significant relationship between awareness ( $r = 0.591$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) and perception of child right act. This finding therefore indicates that the higher the level of awareness of rural women on child right acts the better their perception on how they handle issues relating to their child's rights. The null hypothesis is therefore rejected and the hypothesis that there is a significant relationship between rural women awareness and perception of child right ac is accepted.

**Conclusion and recommendation**

From the findings of the study, it can be concluded that rural women's major sources of information on child right to education and health care were through radio, TV and family/friends. Also, rural women have unfavorable perception towards their children right to education

and health care. It was therefore recommended that health workers, extension agents and social workers should intensity effort to conduct sensitization and awareness campaigns on child right to education and health care.

**References**

Adamu, C.O., Awotunde, J.M. and Sodiya, C.I. (2008): Women Farmer's Perception of Constrains to Increased Crop Production in Oyo State. *An International Journal of Agricultural Science*,

*Sciences, Environment and Technology*. 3(1): 53-61. Published by the University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Nigeria

Eric, O. (2014). A Multi-disciplinary Analysis of the Protection of Children from harmful Practices in Nigeria. Unpublished M.phil Thesis, Faculty of Law, University of Pretoria, South Africa.

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

Eze A., (2003) "Why the  
Child Rights Bill Must Be  
Passed into Law" in  
*Vanguard Newspapers*,  
Nigeria, Friday 16 May 2003,  
p26.

Fakoya, E. O., and  
Oloruntoba, A. (2009). Socio-  
economic determinants of  
small ruminants Production  
among Farmers in Osun state,  
Nigeria. *Journal of  
Humanities, Social Sciences  
and Creative Arts*, 4, 90-100.

Idowu, A. A. (2004). Child  
Trafficking In Africa: The

Nigeria Experience In Legal  
Thoughts", Published by the  
Ondo State Ministry of  
Justice, Akure, Ondo, Akure,  
1(1), 7-13.

Olayinka, S. A. (2009). Legal  
Impediments on the Practical  
Implementation of the Child  
Right Act 2003. *International  
Journal of Legal Information*,  
37(3), 381-396

United Nation International  
Children Emergency Fund,  
(2007). Birth registration:  
Birth from the *start*  
*Innocent Digest*, No 9,  
UICEF Innocent Research  
Centre, Florence, Italy.

Adamu, C. O., M. O. Oso, and A. T. Adekanbi  
 RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
 TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
 TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
 CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
 GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
 NIGERIA

Table 1: Socioeconomic characteristics of respondents

Variables	Frequency	Percentage	Mode/Mea	Std. D
Age				
Less than 31	23	28.8		
31-40	32	40.1	34years	9.07
41-50	21	26.3		
51-60	3	3.8		
61 and above	1	1.0		
Marital status				
Single	8	10.0		
Married	63	78.8	Married	
Widowed	4	5.0		
Household size				
Less than 3	10	12.5		
3-6	60	75.0	4	3.0
7 and above	10	12.5		
Religion				
Islam	32	40.0		
Christianity	48	60.0	Christianity	
Occupation				
Artisan	15	18.8		
Civil servant	19	23.6	Civil servant	
Traders	46	57.6		
Monthly income				
Less than 30,000	7	8.8	46,000	30,000
30,000-30,000	43	53.8		0

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

60,000			
61,000 and above	30	37.5	
<b>Educational status</b>			
No formal education	4	5.0	Secondary edu
Primary education	22	27.5	
Secondary education	28	35.0	
Tertiary education	26	32.5	

Source: Field survey, 2017

**Table 2: Rural Women's Awareness of the Legal Implications of Child's Right**

SN	Aware of Legal implication of child right	Frequency	Percentages
1	Children roaming the street during school hours is an offence	72	90.0
2	Children that roam the street during school hours will be detain in juvenile remand homes	60	75.1
3	Government has the right to take necessary action on children that are not taken care of	59	73.8
4	Refusal to immunize your children against diseases is an offence	57	71.3
5	Refusal to sent your children to school is a punishable offence	53	66.2
6	Refusal on second conviction leads to imprisonment	38	47.5

Source: Field survey, 2017

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

**Table 3: Rural Women's perception of Child's Right Act**

S N	Perceptual Statements	SA	A	U	D	SD	Mea n	ST D
1.	Enrolment of children is a waste of time	3(3.8)	1(1.3)	4(5.0)	23(28.8)	47(61.3)	4.42	0.94
2.	I don't believe in children education because I am not educated too	5(6.3)	1(1.3)	1(1.3)	34(42.5)	39(48.8)	4.24	0.34
3.	Children should not attend schools on market days	7(8.8)	8(10.0)	-	28(35.0)	38(47.2)	3.97	1.29
4.	Children should not be allowed to roam the street during school hours	9(11.3)	9(11.3)	1(1.3)	27(33.8)	34(42.6)	3.84	1.38
5.	I do not see the need for education of children in rural areas	8(10.0)	9(11.3)	3(3.8)	28(35.0)	32(39.9)	3.82	1.33
6.	Education is very	20(25.0)	24(28.6)	5(6.3)	11(13.8)	21(26.3)	2.90	1.59

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

	expensive therefore it is not a child of children							
7.	Every child has a right to free and compulsor y basic education	43(53. 8)	31(38. 8)	-	3(3.8)	3(3.8)	1.66	0.9 5
8.	Every child under the age of 2 years should be immunized	47(58. 8)	28(35. 2)	1(1. 3)	3(3.8)	1(1.3)	1.53	0.8 1
9.	Every child has the right to free health care services	49(61. 3)	29(36. 3)	-	1(1.3)	1(1.3)	1.44	0.6 5
10	Children should not be maltreated	52(65. 0)	26(33. 6)	-	2(2.5)	-	1.39	0.6 2
11	Betrothal and marriage of children should not be allowed	48(60. 0)	27(33. 8)	-	4(5.0)	1(1.3)	1.53	0.8 4
12	There should be no discriminat ion of sex among children in	52(65. 2)	22(27. 5)	3(3. 8)	2(12.5 )	1(1.3)	1.48	0.7 9

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T. Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

	terms of treatments							
13	The government has the right to take necessary actions if children are not well taken care of	22(27.5)	46(57.6)	5(6.3)	6(7.5)	1(1.3)	1.97	0.87
14	The government has the right to detain any child found roaming about during school hours	18(22.3)	44(55.1)	5(6.3)	8(10.0)	5(6.3)	2.23	1.19

Source: Field survey, 2017. SA=Strongly agree, A=Agree, U=Undecided, D=Disagree, SD=Strongly disagree, STD=Standard deviation

**Table 4: Rural Women Perception Index**

Variables	Categorization	Frequency	Percentage
Unfavorable perception	14 - 42	54	67.5
Favourable perception	43 - 70	26	32.5

Source: Field survey, 2017

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T.Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**

**Table 5: Test of relationship between respondents' socioeconomic characteristics and perception of child right Act**

Variables	Chi-square	Df	P-value	Decision
Marital status	0.855	3	0.836	NS
Religion	0.886	1	0.347	NS
Occupation	0.890	3	0.825	NS
Educational status	2.107	3	0.05	N

Source: Field survey, 2017

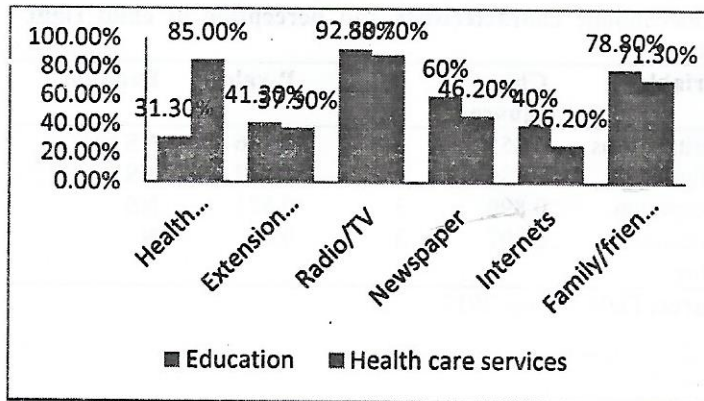
**Table 6: Test of relationship women awareness and Perception of child right Act**

Variables	Correlation value	P value	Decision
Awareness and Perception	0.591**	0.01	Significant
Age	2.908	0.1561	NS
Monthly income	3.975	0.133	NS
Household size	1.115	0.577	NS

Source: Field survey, 2017

<sup>1</sup>Adamu, C. O., <sup>2</sup>M. O. Oose,  
and <sup>1</sup>A. T.Adekanbi

**RURAL WOMEN'S PERCEPTION  
TOWARDS CHILD RIGHT ACT  
TO EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
CARE IN ODEDA LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OGUN,  
NIGERIA**



**Figure 1:** Sources of information on child's right to education and health care services

## **PARTICIPATION OF RURAL YOUTH IN RUBBER PRODUCTION IN EDO AND OGUN STATES, NIGERIA**

<sup>1</sup>Balogun F. E, and <sup>2</sup>L. A. Akinbile

<sup>1</sup>Research Outreach Department, Rubber Research Institute of Nigeria, Benin City

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, University of Ibadan, Ibadan

Email: bebunola@yahoo.com; +2348033867387

### **Abstract**

Increasing global demand for natural rubber creates opportunity for expansion of land cultivated to rubber and increased participation of youth in rubber production in Nigeria. This study therefore assessed rural youth participation in rubber production in Edo and Ogun States. Proportional random sampling was used in selecting 107 rural youth from the list of 156 youth rubber farmers obtained from Rubber Research Institute of Nigeria (RRIN). Data obtained were described using frequency, percentage, mean and analyzed using Pearson Product Moment correlation (PPMC) at  $p \leq 0.05$ . Result revealed moderate (71.9%) level of participation of youth in rubber production. Rural youth participated mainly in land clearing ( $\bar{X}=2.69$ ), holing ( $\bar{X}=2.38$ ), field lining ( $\bar{X}=2.34$ ), planting of budded stumps ( $\bar{X}=2.34$ ) and tapping ( $\bar{X}=2.33$ ). Serious constraints militating against participation of rural youth in rubber production were inadequate credit on time ( $\bar{X}=2.73$ ), fluctuation in market price ( $\bar{X}=2.64$ ), inadequate information on credit available to farmers ( $\bar{X}=2.48$ ), unavailability of improved planting material ( $\bar{X}=2.36$ ) and shortage of skill labour ( $\bar{X}=2.07$ ). Result revealed that rural youth had favourable attitude towards rubber production (58.9%). The hypothesis showed a significant relationship between attitude and youth's participation ( $r = 0.398$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ). The study concludes that the level of participation of rural youth in rubber production was moderate. Regulation of rubber price, provision of credit, improved planting materials as well as credit information are therefore recommended for increased participation of rural youth in rubber production.

**Keywords:** Attitude, Rubber production, Participation and rural youth

### **Introduction**

Natural rubber is an important industrial and export crop which plays a significant role in many developing nations, including Nigeria. The primary and major product of rubber is the latex (the milky juice obtained from the rubber tree) which contains about 24 to 45% natural rubber by weight (Delabarre and Serier, 2000). There is increasing global demand for natural rubber as a result of economic growth of countries such as China, India, South Korea (Rahman and Haris, 2009). It is predicted that in the year 2035, more tonnage (31million mt) will be required to supply the various rubber related industries especially tyres and household equipment industry (International Rubber Study Group (IRSG), 2013). According to IRSG (2013), the greatest potential for significant production lies in producing countries in Africa especially Nigeria with very vast potential for rubber production due to land availability and suitable climate. The increasing demand creates opportunity for expansion of land cultivated to rubber as well as increased participation of youth in rubber production in Nigeria.

Youth make up a significant portion of the workforce in both rural and urban communities. Brooks, Zorya and Guatam (2012), asserted that increased productivity in agricultural sector depends on the youth who comprise about 30-40% of the world active population. Their energy, numbers creativity and networking capacity provide tremendous opportunities for increasing agricultural productivity. In developed countries such as Great Britain, Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, the United States of America and China, the involvement of youth in agricultural production programmes contributed significantly to agricultural development (Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 1999). For instance, the involvement of new generation farmers (less than 40 years of age) in China expanded the production of high value products. Crops such as cereal, vegetable and fruit production increased by an average of 2%, 27% and 35% annually respectively. As a result of their enhanced participation, the structure of agricultural sector in China

changed to reflect new market opportunities (Swanson, 2008).

In Nigeria, there is a growing awareness of youth participation in agriculture. Several studies such as Nnadi and Akwiwu (2008); Bello, Madza and Saror (2011); Donye, Gway, Nuhu, and Zhintswen (2012) and many others have documented youth participation in agricultural production activities in different part of the country. These studies revealed that the youth play vital roles such as land clearing, planting, weeding and harvesting in the production of these crops. However, most of these studies focused on arable crop. There is ample evidence that tree crop production, specifically rubber production is a goldmine where youth can realize their dreams as global demand for natural rubber is on increase. Adebayo, Awotunde, Okuneye and Okonowo (2006), however, pointed out that the potential of youth are yet to be taped to a greater rural development advantage despite their rich rural background and experience, Aphunu and Akpobasa (2010), added that this is related to the dearth of viable institutional framework

for mobilizing, developing and channelling the unique abilities, experiences and aspirations of rural youth towards modern agriculture. Auta (1997), noted that the youth have suffered a great neglect, deprivation, marginalization and exploitation. Consequently, the youth have developed a negative attitude towards agriculture as a career, thus they are no longer interested in taking up careers in agriculture and are migrating to cities with little success of finding gainful and decent employment thereby adding to the already serious unemployment problem. Adisa (2008), also reported that the attitude of youth towards agriculture was negative and very discouraging. Though, the exodus of the youth from agricultural sector seems to be high, some youth continue to derive their livelihood from rubber farming. These young people need to be adequately empowered to take advantage of this market opportunity for wealth creation and sustainability of the rubber industry. However, little is known about the participation and the constraints faced by these young people in rubber production. This study therefore, assessed rural youth

participation in rubber production and constraints faced by youth in rubber farming.

Specifically, the objectives of the study were to:

1. describe the socio-economic characteristics of rural youth in rubber farming in the study area.
2. assess the participation of rural youth in rubber production activities.
3. ascertain the attitude of rural youth toward rubber farming.
4. examine the constraints militating against rural youth participation in rubber production.

**Hypothesis of the study**

There is no significant relationship between youth's attitude and participation in rubber production.

**Methodology**

The study was conducted in Edo and Ogun States of Nigeria. The mean annual rainfall in the Northern part of Edo State is 1,270 mm to 1,520 mm while the Southern part of the State receives about 2,520 mm to 2,540 mm rainfall respectively. In Ogun State, the

distribution of rainfall varies from about 1,000 mm in the western part to about 2000 mm in the eastern part. The climate and soil of the two States are suitable for the cultivation of a wide range of crops including food and tree crop.

The population of the study comprises of youth (ages 18-40 years) who owned rubber plantation. Proportional (44.9% Edo and 55.1% Ogun) random sampling was used to select 107 youth from the list of 156 (70 Edo and 86 Ogun) rural youth who owned rubber farm obtained from Rubber Research Institute of Nigeria. Interview schedule was used for collecting data from the respondents. Simple descriptive statistics such as mean, frequency counts, percentages, mean as well as inferential statistics which involve Pearson Product Moment Correlation (PPMC) were used to analyze the data obtained. Extent of participation in rubber production activities was measured using a 3- point scale of rarely (1), often (2) and very often (3) to assess respondents on the basis of labour, cash, ideas and motivating others they put into each of the twelve production activities. The mean

of the four forms of participation was summed up and divided by 4 to obtain a grand mean participation score for each activity. A mean of 2.00 was used as cut off mark. Participation score was also generated to achieve objective 2. The possible maximum score was calculated by multiplying the number of forms of participation which is (4) by the number of types of listed production activities which is (12) and by highest point on participation scale which is three (3). ( $4 \times 12 \times 3 = 144$ ). The minimum score was 48 ( $4 \times 12 \times 1 = 48$ ). The total score per respondent was calculated while the mean score and standard deviation of the respondents scores were used to categorize the participation score into low, moderate and high. One standard deviation was added to the mean so as to get the high cut off point. One standard deviation was subtracted from the mean to get the low cut off point. The scores between low and high cut off points were used as moderate as did Adisa (2008)

Attitude was measured using a 20 item statement as follows; Rubber farming is a profitable business; I am self-reliant in

rubber farming; Income from rubber farming is sufficient to meet my needs; There are lots of job opportunities for youth in rubber farming; Rubber farming gives hope of survival in future; I feel socially relevant as a rubber farmer; Rubber cultivation brings social and economic development to my community; Steady income is derived from rubber farming; My living standard is improved as a result of my involvement in rubber farming; I will never abandon rubber farming even if I am offered alternative job; Only elderly people can be successful in rubber farming; Rubber farming is for drop out and illiterate youth; All aspects of rubber production activities are too difficult; People who have likely failed in other endeavours of life are those that go into rubber farming; Rubber cultivation waste land; Cultivating other tree crops is easier than cultivating rubber; The long maturity period of rubber is highly discouraging; The odour of coagula is highly discouraging; Getting market for rubber is too difficult and frequent price fluctuation of rubber is highly discouraging.

The Statements were rated on a five point Likert type scale of

Strongly agree = 5, Agree = 4, Undecided = 3, Disagree = 2, Strongly disagree = 1. The scoring was reversed for negative statements. Total attitude score was computed for each respondent and used to categorize them as having favourable and unfavourable attitude

### Results and Discussion

Table 1 revealed the socioeconomic characteristics of the respondents. The mean age of the respondents was  $31.59 \pm 6.79$  years and majority (91.6 %) were males. This implies the dominance of male over female in rubber production. This agrees with Adekunle, Oladipupo, Adisa and Fatoye (2009), who reported that majority of the youth engaged in agriculture in Kwara State were predominantly male. The mean year of schooling of the respondents was  $11.91 \pm 3.87$ . This implies that youth involved in rubber production in the study area were literate. The finding agrees with that of Aphunu and Atoma (2010), who reported that majority of the youth in rice production in Delta Central Agricultural one had between 7-12 years of formal education. However, the

mean year of schooling of youth in Ogun State was higher ( $13.05 \pm 3.64$ ) compared to the mean year of schooling ( $10.60 \pm 3.74$ ) of respondents in Edo State. The implication of this is increased ability to obtain, process and use information relevant to rubber production. More than half (59.8%) of the youth were married. It could be inferred that majority of the respondents were responsible youth on the basis of their marital status and might likely show more commitment to their work to generate more income to meet the needs of spouse and children. The study also shows that the mean annual income of the respondents from rubber farming was ₦454,645. However, the mean annual income of youth in Ogun State was higher (₦496,596) compared to the mean (₦406,820) annual income of respondents in Edo State. This suggests that the youth were making more money in rubber farming compared to the national minimum wage of ₦216,000 per annum for a level 1 officer in the Nigerian workforce.

Table 2 further shows that the level of participation of majority (71.9%) of the youth

was moderate. However, more (12.2%) youth in Ogun State had high participation compared to 6.0 % of youth in Edo State.

Surprisingly, majority (58.9 %) of the youth had favourable attitude towards rubber farming (Table 3). This implies a willingness to take up rubber farming as a means of livelihood. This finding contradicts the findings of Adisa (2008), who reported that the attitude of youth towards agriculture in Ogun State was negative and very discouraging. The likely reason for this might be that earlier studies on youth attitude towards agriculture were focused on arable crops while this present study focused on tree crop which has potential to generate more income.

Production constraints faced by the youth as presented in Table 4 include; untimely supply of fertilizer ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.51), unavailability of improved planting materials ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.36) and shortage of skilled labour ( $\bar{X}$  =2.07). Serious financial constraints include; unavailability of credit ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.73), high interest rate ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.60) and inadequate information on available credit

for farmers ( $=\bar{X}$  2.48), while instability in prices ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.64), low price of rubber ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.62), inadequate market information ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.34) and exploitation by middle men ( $\bar{X}$ = 2.10) were identified as serious marketing constraints.

Result in Table 5 shows that there is a significant relationship between youth's attitude towards rubber farming and participation ( $r= 0.398$ ,  $p\leq 0.05$ ). This means that the more favourable the attitude of youth is to rubber farming, the more they participate in rubber production activities. This finding is in line with the finding of Thacher and Scellhas (1997), who found significant relationship between farmers' perception of economic and conservative value of tree crop and participation in reforestation in Costa Rica. A little motivation of these youth from change agents and research institutes will therefore enhance their participation for increased production.

#### Conclusion and Recommendations

The study concluded that the level of participation of youth in rubber production activities

<sup>1</sup>Balogun F. E., and <sup>2</sup>L. A. Akinbile

**PARTICIPATION OF RURAL YOUTH  
IN RUBBER PRODUCTION IN EDO  
AND OGUN STATES, NIGERIA**

was moderate. In particular, the youth were mostly involved in land clearing, holing, field lining, planting of budded stumps and tapping. untimely supply of fertilizer, unavailability of improved planting materials, shortage of skilled labour, unavailability of credit, high interest rate, fluctuation in market price, low price of rubber, inadequate market information and exploitation by middle men constituted serious problems to youth 's participation. It is thus recommended that policy measures should be directed at stimulating the interest of youth towards rubber farming as means of livelihood through media campaign and field visits to rubber estate plantations owned by successful young rubber farmers. Also, inputs such as startup credit, fertilizer and improved planting materials should be provided for the youth at subsidized rate as well as market information to enhance youth participation in rubber production.

**References**

Adebayo, K., Awotunde, J. M., Okunneye, P. A and Okonkwo, U. V. (2006). Assessment of secondary school agricultural education programme in the

rural areas of Imo State. Nigerian journal of Rural Sociology 6(1&2):13-22

Adekunle, A. O., Oladipupo, F.O., Adisa, R.S. and Fatoye, A. D. (2009). Constraints to youth involvement in agricultural production in Kwara State, Nigeria. *Journal of Agricultural Extension*. 13(1): 102-108

Adisa, B. O. (2008). Participation of rural in-school youth in agricultural activities for occupational potentials development: Empirical evidence from Ogun State, Nigeria. *Annals of Child and Youth studies*. 3(1): 148 -170

Aphunu, A. and Akpobasa, B. I. O (2010). Assessment of rural youth attitude towards agricultural production in Sapele Local Government area of Delta State. *The Nigerian Academic Forum*. 19 (1): 4-12

Aphunu, A. and Atoma, C. N. (2010). Rural youth involvement in agricultural production in Delta Central Agricultural Zone. Challenge to agricultural extension development in Delta State. *Journal of Agricultural Extension*. 14 (2): 46-55

<sup>1</sup>Balogun F. E, and <sup>2</sup>L. A. Akinbile

**PARTICIPATION OF RURAL YOUTH  
IN RUBBER PRODUCTION IN EDO  
AND OGUN STATES, NIGERIA**

Autu, S. J. (1997). Formation and management of rural youth groups and clubs. *Proceedings of the NAERLS National workshop on extension strategies for reaching rural youth*. Zaria. July 20-24: 40-45.

Bello, M., Madza, T. and Saror, S.F. (2011). Nigerian youth involvement in rice production: A case study of Lafia Local Government Area, Nasarawa State. *Journal of Environmental Issues and Agriculture in Developing Countries*. 3 (1): 88-97

Brook, K., Zorya, S. and Gautam, A. (2012). Employment in Agriculture: Jobs for Africa's Youth, 2012 Global Food Policy Report, International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).

Delabarre, M. A and Serier, J. B. (2000). *The Tropical Agriculturalist: Rubber*. Published in corporation with CTA. The Netherlands. Macmillan Education Ltd. Pp.101-120

Donye, A., Gwary, M., Nuhu, H. and Zhintswen, A. (2012). Assessment of youth involvement in yam production in Wukari Local Government Area of Taraba State,

Nigeria. Online <http://www.scihub.org/ABJNA>. Accessed on 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2015

Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (FMARD) (2006). Presidential committee on rubber production, utilization and export: An implementation plan. Pp 65

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) (1999). Who are they? In youth against hunger, Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. pp 57-68

International Rubber Study Group (IRSG) (2013). Supervisory mission visit CFC/IRSG/21 in Nigeria: Promoting development of economically viable rubber smallholdings in West Africa supervisory mission visit/meeting, Benin City, Nigeria.

Nnadi, F. N. and Akwiwu, C. D. (2008). Determinants of youths' participation in rural agriculture in Imo state, Nigeria *Journal of Applied Sciences*. 8:328-333. <http://sccalart.net/abstract/?dol=ja>

<sup>1</sup>Balegun F. E, and <sup>2</sup>L. A. Akinbile

**PARTICIPATION OF RURAL YOUTH  
IN RUBBER PRODUCTION IN EDO  
AND OGUN STATES, NIGERIA**

s.2—8.328.333. (Accessed on  
20th September, 2013).

Rahman, N. and Haris, U.  
(2009). Rubber downstream  
industry development in  
Indonesia: Current status,  
opportunities and Challenges.  
Bogor Research Centre for  
Rubber Technology.  
Indonesian Rubber Research  
Institute. p18

Swanson, B. E. (2008).  
Changing paradigms in  
agricultural extension. Lead  
paper at the international  
seminar on strategies for  
improving livelihood security  
of rural poor. Gao, India, 24-27  
September.

Thecher, D.R. Lee and Scelhas,  
J.W. (1997). Farmer's  
Participation in Reforestaton  
Incentive programme in Costa  
rica. Agroforestry Systems  
35:269-289. Kluwer Academic  
Publishers. Netherlands.

**Table 1: Distribution of respondents according to their personal characteristics**

Socioeconomic characteristic	Edo (n=50)		Ogun (n=57)		Total (n=107)	
	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean
Age						
18-25	28.0		19.3		24.8	
26-33	26.0	31.10±7.27	35.3	32.10±6.38	38.0	31.5.9±6.79
36-40	46.0		47.7		29.2	
Sex						
Male	90.0		93.0		91.6	
Female	10.0		7.0		8.4	
Years of schooling						
0	2.0		-		0.9	
1-6	22.0		8.8		15.0	
7-12	52.0	10.60±3.74	45.6	13.05±3.64	48.6	11.91±3.87
Above 12	24.0		45.6		35.5	
Marital status						
Married	60.0		59.6		59.8	
Single	40.0		40.4		40.2	
Estimated income per annum						
200,000 and below	8.0		24.6		16.8	
200,001-600,000	80.0	406,820	50.9	496,596	64.5	454,645
Above 600,000	12.0		24.6		18.7	

Source: Field Data, 2015

**Table 2: Distribution of respondents according to level of participation in rubber production**

Level of participation	Edo		Ogun		Total	
	F	%	F	%	F	%
Low	19	38.0	1	1.8	20	18.7
Moderate	28	56.0	49	86.0	77	71.9
High	3	6.0	7	12.2	10	9.4

Source: Field Data, 2015

**Table 3: Distribution of respondents according to attitude score**

Attitude	Edo		Ogun		Total	
	F	%	F	%	F	%
unfavourable (score≤60)	13	26.0	31	54.4	44	41.1
Favourable (score>60)	37	74.0	26	45.6	63	58.9

Source: Field Data, 2015

**Table 4: Distribution of respondents according to constraints to participation in rubber production**

	Edo		Ogun		Total	
	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
<b>Production constraints</b>						
Unavailability of improved planting materials	2.62	0.7	2.14	0.9	2.36	0.9
Untimely supply of fertilizer	2.62	0.7	2.42	0.8	2.51	0.8
Shortage of skilled labour	2.24	0.8	1.93	0.8	2.07	0.8
Insufficient land	2.00	0.9	1.30	0.7	1.63	0.9
<b>Financial Constraint</b>						
Non availability of credit on time	2.88	0.4	2.60	0.7	2.73	0.6
High rate of interest	2.72	0.6	2.49	0.7	2.60	0.7
Inadequate information on available credit to farmers	2.50	0.7	2.46	0.7	2.48	0.7
<b>Marketing constraints</b>						
Instability in market prices	2.72	0.5	2.58	0.7	2.64	0.6
Exploitation by middle men	2.38	0.7	1.86	0.8	2.10	0.8
Low price of the produce	2.78	0.5	2.47	0.7	2.62	0.7
Markets are far away	2.12	0.8	1.63	0.8	1.86	0.9
Inadequate market information	2.48	0.6	2.21	0.8	2.34	0.7

\*Serious (mean &gt; 2.00) Source: Field survey, 2015

**Table 5: Relationship between attitude and participation**

Variable	Coefficient (r)	Significant
Attitude	0.398	0.000

Source: Field Data, 2015

**EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN STATE, NIGERIA.**

**Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona, O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde**

Department of Agricultural Administration, Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Ogun state, Nigeria

**Abstract**

Entrepreneurs are innovators who drive changes in the economy by creating new ways of doing things. Agripreneurship is synonymous with entrepreneurship in agriculture and refers to agribusiness establishment in agriculture and allied sectors. The study determined the effect of Community Based Farming Scheme (COBFAS) of the Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Ogun State on students' agripreneurial skill acquisition. A two stage sampling technique was used to select respondents for the study. Data was collected using a well-structured questionnaire. Descriptive and inferential statistics were used to analyze the data for this study. Most of the students (74.8%) were below 25years with mean age of 24years. Furthermore, majority (78.8%) of the respondents reported that they have acquired skills from COBFAS program. Areas identified included; managing the planting and marketing of vegetables within the period of a month ( $\bar{X} = 3.85$ ) and understanding the social economic factors to be considered in starting an agricultural enterprise ( $\bar{X} = 3.64$ ). All the respondents' socio economic characteristics were found to show significant association with their respondents' level of agripreneurial skill acquisition. Also there was an inverse but significant relationship between challenges faced by respondents under Farm Practical Year (FPY) programme and their level of agripreneurial skill acquisition. The study therefore recommended that the COBFAS programme is a good model which can be replicated in other higher institutions to encourage youth involvement in agriculture.

**Keywords:** Youths, COBFAS, Agripreneurial, skill acquisition, FUNAAB

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIpreneural Skill Acquisition  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

### Introduction

With fewer youths into agriculture, the long-term future of the agricultural sector is in question. So many factors are believed to have contributed to this undesirable situation. Such factors included inadequate capital, land acquisition and usage, use of traditional tools, inadequate extension services, rural-urban migration, poor rural infrastructure, pests and diseases outbreak, poor methods of processing, inadequate storage facilities, social and political instability, low returns among others. The development of the agricultural sector of the Nigerian economy therefore depends on the young people, more especially the rural youths. This is because a larger population of youths represents the link between the present and the future as well as a reservoir of labour (Okeowo *et. al.*, 1999). The problems associated with unemployment can be solved by empowering the youths through agricultural development program which will enable them to have opportunities for self-employment in agriculture (Agu,

2013). According to World Bank (2003), the bulk of the rural population has a high level of illiteracy and unemployment and is generally poor. Poverty as measured by low income tends to be at its worst in rural areas. The problems of malnutrition, lack of education, low life expectancy and sub-standard housing are prevalent in rural areas (International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), 2012). This therefore means that rural areas lack all it takes in terms of infrastructure to make life comfortable and raise standard of living of people living in it. However, despite efforts made by successive government in expanding markets for primary and secondary agricultural commodities, the involvement of youth in agricultural activities has steadily declined in recent years, in spite of the high current youth unemployment rate and abundance of agricultural opportunities available for youth to go into agriculture.

The challenge is to develop a comprehensive programme that reaches out to youth, inspires

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

positive attitudes among them, promotes necessary sets of farming and agribusiness skills and create a setting where youth can contribute to, become recognized and thrive within their rural communities (Sanginga, 2015). Nigerian's government has attempted to stimulate youth's interest in agricultural production and processing since the late 1980s. In 1986, the federal government established the National Directorate of Employment (NDE) to provide vocational training to the youth and in 1987, the Better Life Program was created to empower women, especially female youths in the rural areas through skills acquisition and healthcare training. In addition, the People's Bank and the Community Banks were established in 1989 and 1990 respectively, to provide credit facilities to low income earners embarking on agricultural production and other micro enterprises, with special consideration to youths engaged in agricultural production. In 1992, the Fadama program was initiated to enhance food self-sufficiency, reduce poverty, and

create opportunities for employment for youths in the rural areas. Most state governments as well as private agencies have also provided internship and training opportunities for youth to create agricultural enterprises (Adewale *et al.*, 2005).

The focus of government at the federal, state and local levels in enhancing agriculture is to evolve means of enhancing sustainable food production and supply for its citizens. The establishment of the three Universities of Agriculture in Abeokuta, Makurdi and Umudike by the Federal government of Nigeria was a milestone towards agricultural development. The creation of the Community Based Farming Scheme (COBFAS) by the Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta is equally an innovation with a thrust to build modern farmers that will be willing to take agriculture as a profitable business (COBFAS handbook, 2016). It is aimed at inculcating in the students the necessary skills and imparting the requisite knowledge to practice agriculture as a business. The scheme is compulsory for

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

every student running the Bachelor of Agriculture programme and it is being undertaken in the fourth year across various locations.

It is believed that the evaluation of a project provides the opportunity to look into the planning and implementation of a project with a view to improving the said project. Therefore, the study sought to consider the effect of COBFAS activities on youth agripreneural skills acquisition at the Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta with the following objectives, to:

The Specific objectives were to:

1. describe the socio-economic characteristics of the respondents;
2. identify the challenges the respondents face during the Farm Practical Year;
3. determine the respondent's perception of COBFAS activities across its locations; and
4. determine the level of agripreneural skills acquired by students during the Farm Practical Year.

#### **Hypotheses of the study**

The hypotheses of the study are stated in null form.

Ho<sub>1</sub>: There is no significant relationship between respondent's personal characteristics and level of agripreneural skills acquisition under the programme

Ho<sub>2</sub>: There is no significant relationship between the challenges the respondents face during the programme and level of agripreneural skills acquisition under the programme.

#### **Methodology of the study**

The research was conducted at the Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Ogun state, Nigeria. The institution was established on January 1, 1988 by the Federal Government of Nigeria. The population of the study was the 500 level agricultural students of the Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Ogun state, Nigeria. Multi stage sampling technique was used to select respondents from the study area. The First stage was a purposive selection of three (3)

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

agricultural colleges namely COLPLANT, COLANIM and COLAMRUD from the ten (10) colleges. This is because these are the three colleges that participate in the Farm Practical Year programme. The second stage involved was the proportionate selection of 40 percent of the departments in two of the selected colleges and 25 per cent of the departments in the third college selected.

In COLPLANT, two out of the five existing departments was selected which are the department of Crop Protection and the department of Horticulture. In COLANIM, two of the existing five departments was also selected which are the department of Animal Breeding and Genetics and the department of Animal Physiology while in COLAMRUD, one of the existing three departments (offering undergraduate programme) was selected which is the department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management. The third stage was the random selection of 25 per cent of students in all the selected departments. The

sample frame for the study is as shown in Table 1. Data was collected using validated questionnaire.

The dependent variable, perception, This was measured on a 5 point Likert scale of strongly agree = 5, agree = 4, undecided = 3, disagree = 2 and strongly disagree = 1. The perception score of the respondents was further classified into high, medium and low using the mean values. The level of agripreneurial skill acquisition under the farm practical year programme was also measured, this was also measured on a 5 point Likert scale of strongly agree = 5, agree = 4, undecided = 3, disagree = 2 and strongly disagree = 1. The score of the respondents on agripreneurial skill acquisition was further classified into high, medium and low using the mean values. The challenges encountered under the farm practical year programme. This was measured on a 3 point scale of not to serious = 1, serious = 2 and very serious = 3. Data collected was analyzed using relevant descriptive statistics such as:

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRI-PRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

frequency, percentage, mean and standard deviation and these inferential statistics: Chi Square and Pearson Product Moment Correlation.

### Results and discussions

#### Personal characteristics of respondents

The result presented in Table 2 the mean age of the respondents was 24 years. This finding was synonymous to that of Alabi *et. al.* (2017) who reported that the average age of ex-trainees of Leventis Foundation School of Agriculture was 28 years. People in this age range possess mental and physical capabilities for the rigour of university education and entrepreneurship. The result also revealed that majority (71.5%) of the respondents were male while 28.5 per cent were female indicating that more male students were admitted into each agricultural related department across the colleges, because agricultural tasks are considered tedious and therefore attracts more male students. This finding corroborated that of Alabi *et.al.* (2017) who reported that more males tend to

participate in agricultural development programme than females. The result also showed that majority (77.2%) of the respondents was Christians.. As seen in the Table, 39.3 per cent of respondent's parents are public servants while 52.5 per cent of them had self-employed parents. This characteristic could be a motivation in the career choice of the students.

#### Respondents' perception of COBFAS activities across locations

Results presented in Table 3 reveals the mean values of the respondents responses to the statements on perception on COBFAS activities across the various locations. The results reveal that the statement 'COBFAS made the program an unforgettable experience' had a mean score ( $\bar{X}$  = 3.81) followed by 'COBFAS activities cut across various agricultural sections' with mean value ( $x$  = 3.61) and the statement 'the FPY program has increased my knowledge of agriculture as not only a profitable enterprise but an

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIpreneural Skill Acquisition  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

employable one' with mean value ( $x = 3.50$ ). Most of the respondents also agreed that the FPY program provided an avenue to learn real life skills' with the statement having mean value ( $\bar{X} = 3.31$ ). These findings point to the fact that the respondents perceived the FPY programme as a one that gave them the opportunity to experience agriculture as a worthy enterprise. On the other hand, the statement 'sincerely speaking, if given another chance I would love to retake the FPY program' ranked third to the last with mean value ( $x = 1.89$ ) followed by the statement 'COBFAS activities are carried out with low level of technology' with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 1.68$ ) and the statement 'although knowledge-oriented, the FPY activities were stressful and physically demanding' came last with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 1.49$ ). It can be deduced from the statements above that respondents were not willing to retake the program considering the stress involved and its low level of technological

applications. Furthermore, result in Table 4 reveals that the mean perception score of the respondents was 39.56 with a standard deviation of 11.24. Also, a little bit above average (55.2%) of the respondents had indifferent perception towards COBFAS activities across locations.

**Level of Agripreneural Skill Acquisition under the FPY programme**

Results presented in Table 5 show the mean values statements measuring the level of agripreneural skill acquisition of the respondents during the FPY programme. The finding of the study reveals that the statement 'I can successfully manage the planting and marketing of vegetables within the period of a month had a mean value ( $\bar{X} = 3.853$ ) which implies that respondents had acquired vegetable production and marketing skill under the FPY programme. Also, the statement 'I am conscious now more than ever of the social economic factors to be considered in starting an

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRI-PRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

agricultural enterprise had a mean value ( $\bar{X} = 3.636$ ) which also implies that respondents had also acquired skills in starting and managing agricultural enterprises. Furthermore, the statement 'I can intercrop cassava with maize without been crowded with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 3.546$ ) indicated that respondents had acquired skills in crop production especially in the application of mixed cropping system of crop production. Furthermore, the statement 'my skill acquired as a tractor driver can make me operate a mechanized farming with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 2.008$ ) implies that respondents are not confident that they have acquired enough skill in tractorization, Also, the statement 'I can formulate feeding rations for fish of different sizes with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 2.000$ ) indicate the low level of skill acquired fish feed formulation by the respondents under the FPY programme. The result shows that the statement 'I can run an abattoir

with my acquired skills had a mean value ( $\bar{X} = 1.959$ ) which suggest that respondents level of skill in abattoir management acquired under the FPY programme is not satisfactory enough. It can be deduced from the above statements that respondents lack the required skills in running mechanized agriculture and also in fish production and animal slaughtering and dressing for sale. Comparing the skills therefore acquired in both the crop and livestock enterprises, it can be concluded that respondents were more skillful in the crop production enterprise management than in the livestock production enterprise management as a result of participation in the FPY programme. This finding corroborates that of Alabi *et. al* (2017) who reported that ex-trainees of Leventis Foundation School of Agriculture ranked highest crop production as the leading production system they were exposed to during their training. Result presented in Table 6 shows the further classification

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

of respondents' level of skill acquisition under the FPY programme. Findings of the study reveal that the mean score of respondents on agripreneural skill acquisition was 52.71 with a standard deviation of 13.42. The results further reveal that many (57.6%) of the respondents skill acquisition under the programme could be adjudged medium.

#### **Challenges encountered by respondents under the FPY programme**

Results presented in Table 7 reveals the mean values of the challenges faced by respondents under the FPY programme at the different COBFAS location. The statement 'low level of technology at COBFAS location' is the most serious challenge faced by respondents during the FPY programme with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 2.64$ ). This implies that students carry out most of the activities the same strenuous way farmers do in the rural areas. This is inappropriate way of practicing agriculture in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Also, the statement poor power supply at

COBFAS location is another serious challenge with mean value ( $\bar{X} = 2.55$ ). The implication of this is that many activities will drag or be carried out manually even if there are machines for them especially if the machine requires electricity to run.

Furthermore, the statement inadequate facilities at various farm enterprise and poor working conditions and environments of COBFAS locations are some of the other serious challenges faced during the FPY programme with mean values ( $\bar{X} = 2.53$ ) and ( $\bar{X} = 2.35$ ) respectively. The implication of these is that facilities needed for some of the farm enterprise are inadequate in the locations used for the FPY programme and the working conditions and environment of some of the locations are not too encouraging for learning. This might hinder effective transfer of skill and knowledge from the instructors to the students on internship since the environment and physical facilities are equally important

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

aspect of the teaching – learning situation needed for effective knowledge transfer.

#### **Hypotheses testing**

Result of the Chi-square analysis carried out to test the association between the selected personal characteristics of the respondents and their level of agripreneural skill acquisition under the FPY programme was presented in Table 8 and respondents agripreneural skill acquisition under the FPY programme. This might mean that the gender of the respondents could influence their agripreneural skill acquisition under the FPY programme by influencing the choice of skill acquisition due to societal expectation. Also, the implication of marital status showing significant association with agripreneural skill acquisition might be due to the demand marriage places on people financially which is already being experienced by those married and also starring those unmarried in the face which may induce them to acquire skills that might guarantee financial stability.

Furthermore, the significant association of religion and agripreneural skill acquisition might be explained in the line of religious sentiments that forbids some agricultural enterprises and allows some for adherents of such faith. Lastly, the significant association of parent profession on agripreneural skill acquisition might be due to the fact people tend to take after those they look up to. If many of the parents are self-employed and they are capable of financing university education for their wards, the respondents might desire to acquire relevant skills needed to start them off in businesses of their own.

Furthermore, result presented in Table 9 shows that age ( $r = 0.720$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ) showed a significant relationship with the level of agripreneural skill acquisition of respondents under the FPY programme. This implies that the older the respondents, the higher their agripreneural skill acquisition under FPY programme. This might be as a result of the maturity that comes with age that influences concentration.

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

**EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.**

choice and eventual performance.

The result reveals that the challenges faced ( $r = -0.181$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ) showed an inverse but significant relationship with the level of agripreneural skill acquisition under the FPY programme. The implication of this finding is that the more the challenges faced under the FPY programme, the less the level of agripreneural skill acquisition. This means that various challenges faced has a negative influence on agripreneural skill acquisition under the FPY programme.

**Conclusion and recommendations**

The perception of the students towards COBFAS activities in the FPY programme could be adjudged relatively good. This may influence agripreneural skill acquisition of the students. Furthermore, the level of agripreneural skill acquisition of the students under the FPY programme is higher in crop production than in livestock production. Based on the conclusions of the study, the

study made the following recommendations.

1. The programme content of the FPY programme should be revisited to scale up the design and implementation of livestock production enterprises available to aid agripreneural skill acquisition along this line
2. The programme design and implementation should also be reconsidered in the light of the challenges plaguing the programme so as to create a more conducive atmosphere for agripreneural skill transfer under the programme

**References**

- Adewale, J. G., Oladejo, J.A. and Ogunniyi, L.T. (2005), Economic Contribution of Farm Children to Agricultural Production in Nigeria: A case Study of Ekiti State *Journal of Social Science*. 10(2): 149 –152
- Agu, M. N. (2013). Need to empower Nigerian children and youths through Information

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURIAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

Technology. *International  
Journal of Soft Computing and  
Engineering* (IJSCE), 2(6): 61-  
64.

Alabi, O. S., Ajayi, A. O. and  
Akinwale, E. O. (2017).  
Agricultural Production

Practices of Ex-Trainees of  
Leventis Foundation School of  
Agriculture, Ilesa, Osun State.  
Accepted for publication. Moor  
Journal of Agricultural  
Research, Ibadan.

Community Based Farming  
Scheme (COBFAS) Handbook,  
2016. Federal University of  
Agriculture, Abeokuta.

International Fund for  
Agricultural Development  
(IFAD) (2012). Summary of the  
findings of the project  
implemented by MIJARC in  
collaboration with FAO and  
IFAD: Facilitating access of  
rural youth to agricultural  
activities, pp. 1-26.

Okeowo, T. A., Agunbiade, J.  
B. and Odeyemi, L. A. (1999).  
An Assessment of the Level of

Involvement of Farm-Children  
in Farming Decisions in Ikorodu  
Area of Lagos State. In *Farm  
Children and Agricultural  
Productivity in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*  
Proceedings of the Second  
Annual Conference of Children-  
In-Agriculture Programme  
(CYIAP) held at the Conference

Centre, OAU, Ile-Ife (eds Stella.  
B. W., Oginni, F. O. and  
Farinde, A. J.) May. Pp 275-282

Sanginga, N. (2015). Youth in  
Agribusiness within an African  
Agricultural Transformation  
Agenda. Background paper on  
Feeding Africa. An Action plan  
for African Agricultural  
Transformation.

World Bank (2003). Youth  
Employment Policy in  
Developing and Transition  
Countries – prevention as well  
as cure. Washington, DC:  
World Bank.

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abioaa  
 O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
 FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
 AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
 AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
 OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 1: Sampling frame for the study**

Selected Colleges	Selected Department	No Respondents	of Numbers Selected
COLAMRUD	AEFM	110	28
COLANIM	ABG	105	26
	ANP	100	25
COLPLANT	CPT	90	22
	HRT	95	24
TOTAL		510	125

**Source:** Field survey: 2017

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRI-PRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 2: Socio-economic characteristics of respondents**

Personal Characteristics		Frequency	Percentage
Parents Profession	Public Sector Employee	48	39.3
	Private Sector Employee	5	4.1
	Retiree	5	4.1
	Self-Employed	64	52.5
Age <i>Mean ≈ 24</i>	≤ 25	92	74.8
	> 26	31	25.2
Sex	Male	88	71.5
	Female	35	28.5
Religion	Christian	95	77.2
	Islam	28	22.8

Source: Field survey 2017

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRI-PRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 3: Respondents' perception of COBFAS activities across location**

Perception statements	Mean	SD
COBFAS made the program an unforgettable experience.	3.81	1.2
COBFAS activities cut across various agricultural sections	3.61	1.2
The FPY program has increased my knowledge of agriculture as not only a profitable enterprise by an employable one	3.50	1.3
With the experience gathered during the FPY program, I could venture into agriculture and make it a source of living.	3.32	1.2
The FPY program provided an avenue to learn real life skills.	3.31	1.3
COBFAS locations are good environment for practicing agriculture.	3.30	1.4
The FPY program has effectively bridged the gap between the classroom and the field.	3.29	1.4
The FPY program made me like my course of study and also enhanced my interest in agriculture	2.89	1.5
COBFAS activities are organized and well-designed.	2.77	1.3
The field trip organized by COBFAS enlightened me of the untapped opportunities in agriculture.	2.47	1.5
The field trip organized by COBFAS was a total waste of my time.	2.19	1.5
Sincerely speaking, if given another chance I would love to retake the FPY program.	1.89	1.3
COBFAS activities are carried out with low level of technology	1.68	0.9
Although knowledge-oriented, the FPY activities were not stressful and physically demanding.	1.49	0.8

Source: Field survey 2017

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 4: Classification of respondents perception score**

Score range	Frequency	Percentage
Favourable (>50.8)	35	28.0
Indifferent (28.32 – 50.8)	69	55.2
Unfavourable (<28.32)	21	16.8

**Source:** Field survey, 2017. Mean score = 39.56, standard deviation = 11.24

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 5: Level of agripreneural skill acquisitions of respondents under FPY programme**

Agripreneural skills	Mean	SD
I can successfully manage the planting and marketing of vegetables within the period of a month	3.853	1.14
I am conscious now more than ever of the social economic factors to be considered in starting an agricultural enterprise.	3.63	1.2
I can intercrop cassava with maize without been crowded.	3.55	1.2
FPY has enhanced my competence in brooding and management of broiler feeding regimes.	3.38	1.2
FPY has enhanced my skills in agribusiness and marketing.	3.31	1.3
I can prepare a standard business plan for any agricultural enterprise.	3.30	1.3
I have acquired the skills to supervise 5-10 employees effectively.	3.26	1.3
I can prepare a feasibility report for any agricultural enterprise.	3.05	1.3
I can establish a poultry farm on my own with the skills acquired during Farm Practical Year.	2.88	1.3
I can prepare a balance sheet, net worth statement or income statement with little or no supervision.	2.87	1.3
I can prepare cheese, barbecue and other value-added products from cattle milk and table-size broilers.	2.87	1.3
I can determine the current or long-term solvency of farm enterprises.	2.83	1.3
I have acquired skills to manage goat and sheep enterprise.	2.75	1.3
I have acquired skills to construct barns for storing farm produce.	2.197	1.22
FPY has enhanced my skills in fish farming.	2.172	1.28
My skill acquired as a tractor driver can make me operate a mechanized farming.	2.008	1.34
I can formulate feeding rations for fish of different sizes.	2.000	1.12
I can run an abattoir with my acquired skills.	1.959	1.08

Source: Field survey 2017

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 6: Classification of respondents agripreneural skill acquisition score**

Score range	Frequency	Percentage
High (>66.13)	24	19.2
Medium (39.29 – 66.13)	72	57.6
Low (<39.29)	29	23.2

**Source:** Field survey, 2017, **Mean score = 52.71, standard deviation = 13.**

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and I. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIPRENEURAL SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 7: Challenges encountered by the respondents under the FPY programme**

Challenges statement	MEAN	SD
Low level of technology at COBFAS locations.	2.64	0.642
Poor power supply at COBFAS locations.	2.55	0.692
Inadequate facilities at various farm enterprise.	2.53	0.647
Poor working conditions and environment of COBFAS locations.	2.35	0.781
Poor irrigation of farms at COBFAS locations	2.32	0.782
Poor transportation network between the campus and COBFAS locations.	2.28	0.771
Poor storage facilities of farm produce at various farm enterprise.	2.25	0.775
Poor marketing of farm produce.	2.13	0.782
Pests and disease outbreak on field crops.	2.13	0.724
Poor pricing of produce from COBFAS farms.	2.11	0.831
Poor communication network at COBFAS locations.	2.07	0.782
Poor security system at various locations.	2.06	0.849
Unavailability of improved variety of seedlings	1.97	0.778
Pests and disease outbreak on stored produce.	1.95	0.729
Poor quality of feeds provided for the livestock enterprise.	1.86	0.813
Having issues with farm managers' approach in assigning duties to students at various farm enterprises.	1.61	0.768
Poor quality of instructions from farm managers.	1.45	0.633
Students being consistently attacked by animals	1.26	0.584
Students being sexually harassed.	1.25	0.635
Attacks by herdsmen/Fulani herdsmen at COBFAS locations.	1.19	0.487

**Source:** Field survey, 2017. Note: VS =Very Serious, S = Serious, NTS = Not Too Serious.

Adeogun S.O, B. G. Abiona  
O. S. Alabi and T. O. Babarinde,

EFFECT OF COMMUNITY BASED  
FARMING SCHEME ON YOUTH  
AGRIpreneural SKILL ACQUISITION  
AT FEDERAL UNIVERSITY  
OF AGRICULTURE, ABEOKUTA, OGUN  
STATE, NIGERIA.

**Table 8: Chi-square test between personal characteristics and agripreneural skill acquisition**

Variables	$\chi^2$	Df	p-Value	Decision
Sex	22.837	1	0.000	S
Marital Status	94.620	1	0.000	S
Religion	36.496	1	0.000	S
Parents profession	89.475	3	0.000	S

Source: Field survey, 2017.

**Table 9: Relationship between age of respondents and Agripreneural skill acquisition**

Variables	R	p-Value	Decision
Age	0.720*	0.000	S

\* significant at 0.01 level of significance  
Source: Field survey, 2017.

**Table 10: Relationship between challenges faced and Agripreneural skill acquisition**

Variable	R	p-Value	Decision
Challenges faced under the FPY programme	-0.181*	0.046	S

\* significant at 0.05 level of significance  
Source: Field survey, 2017.



**ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND LEARNING OF  
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
AREA OF OSUN STATE, NIGERIA**

<sup>1</sup>Alabi, O. S., <sup>2</sup>A. O. Ajayi, <sup>3</sup>T. O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F. E. Fasakin

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agricultural Administration, Federal University of  
Agriculture, Abeokuta

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development,  
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife

<sup>3</sup>Ogun State Agricultural Development Programme, Abeokuta

**Corresponding author:** +2347032666007,  
adekunleagbeja@gmail.com

**Abstract**

The study considered the achievement motivation as a precursor to the learning of agricultural science amongst secondary school students in Ife East LGA of Osun State. Specifically, the study described the demographic characteristics of students in the study area; determined their attitude towards agricultural science; described the agricultural teaching-learning situation in their schools; determined the level of their achievement motivation towards learning of agricultural science and examined their performance in agricultural science in the study area. A multi-stage sampling procedure was used to select 150 senior secondary school students' for the study. A pre-tested questionnaire was used to elicit information from them. Data collected were analysed using relevant statistical tools. Results showed that the mean age of the students was  $16.13 \pm 1.53$  years. Above average (51.3%) of the students were female. The mean score of students' attitude towards agricultural science was  $79.21 \pm 11.86$  with many (68.0%) of them having neutral attitude towards agriculture. Also, the average score for the students' perceived teaching-learning situation of agriculture in their schools was  $35.42 \pm 4.51$  with many (60.0%) of the students ranking it as moderate. The mean score of students' achievement motivation towards learning of agricultural science was  $79.78 \pm 9.51$  with many

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
STATE, NIGERIA

(66.7%) ranking achievement motivation as medium. Furthermore, attitude towards agriculture ( $r = 0.286, p < 0.01$ ) and achievement motivation ( $r = 0.202, p < 0.05$ ) have significant relationships with students' performance in agricultural science. The study concluded that achievement motivation of students is an indication to their performance in learning. The study recommended that adequate facilities should be put in place in the schools to improve the teaching-learning situation of agricultural science in secondary schools.

**Keywords:** Achievement motivation, Learning, Agricultural science, Performance

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

**Introduction**

Motivation has been widely accepted by psychologists as a necessary ingredient for learning (Biehler and Snowman, 1986). This implies that there might not be effective learning in schools, if there is no sufficient motivation towards learning (Fontana, 1981). Several authors had attempted to define the concept of motivation. Campbell and Pritchard (1976) defined motivation as the set of psychological processes that cause the initiation, direction, intensity and persistence of behaviour. Slavin (2006) speaking along the same line defined motivation as what gets people going, keeps people going and determines where people go. Denhardt *et al.* (2008) puts it succinctly that motivation is what causes people to behave as they do. According to Lawler (1994) and Denhardt *et al.* (2008), motivation is always directed towards a particular goal. Although motivation is not directly visible, it is always conscious and directly controllable.

Motivation according to Muola (2010) is one of the factors of

academic success. Empirical findings had established that motivational orientation had predicted pupils' achievement scores – pupils with intrinsic motivation orientation had higher overall achievement scores compared to their extrinsic motivated counterparts (Boggiano *et al.* 1992). This therefore implies a significant correlation between academic achievement and motivation (Sikhwari, 2014). This statement supported that of Tella (2007) who earlier submitted that highly motivated students performed better academically than their lowly motivated colleagues.

Gesinde (2000) opined that the urge to achieve varies from individual to individual. This variation in the achievement motivation could be tied to the socialization process. The author posited that people with high achievers as role models in their early life experiences would tend to develop a high need for achievement while those who have low achievers as role models will hardly develop the need for achievement. Goc (2010) submitted that effectiveness of the teacher,

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

individual's attitude towards school, students' perception about their own abilities are some of the factors affecting students achievement motivation and by extension their eventual performance. This establishes the fact that the contribution of the subject teacher is immense to how willing the student is, to learn. This contribution of the teacher could be summarised as the overall teaching-learning process towards the subject. This comprises the classroom environment; the facilities available for teaching; the number of students to be taught and the personal disposition of the teachers among others. Furthermore, the attitude of students towards school and specifically the subject matter is also very important to performance. Currently, students' performance in agricultural science does not seem to be a major concern to most of them, their parents and the society at large. To many of the students and their parents, agricultural science is just the extra subject required to complete the total number of subjects to be registered for in

the school leaving certificate examination.

The Nigerian economy is rural based with huge agricultural potentials. This has informed the government activities towards ensuring that people see agriculture as a business and not just a development project. To maximise therefore the potentials in agriculture, there is a need to enlist motivated youth to actively participate in agricultural production and take over from the aged generation for adequate food production for local consumption and export. Therefore, understanding the relationship between achievement motivation and learning of agriculture might be part of the impetus to trigger the interest of students in agricultural related careers from their secondary school days. Therefore, the focus of this study is to consider the influence of achievement motivation on students' learning of agricultural science in secondary schools in Ife-East Local Government Area (LGA) of Osun State.

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

**Objectives of the study**

The main objective of the study is to consider the influence of achievement motivation on the learning of agricultural science amongst secondary school students in Ife-East Local Government Area of Osun State. Specifically the study sought to:

1. describe the demographic characteristics of secondary school students in Ife-East LGA;
2. determine the achievement motivation of the students towards the learning of agricultural science in the study area;
3. determine the attitude of students towards agricultural science and careers in agriculture in secondary schools in the study area;
4. describe the agricultural science teaching – learning situation in the secondary schools in the study area; and
5. describe the performance of students in agricultural science in secondary schools in the study area.

**Hypothesis of the study**

The study further hypothesised that there is no significant relationship between achievement motivation, attitude towards agriculture and agricultural science teaching – learning situation and the learning of agricultural science in secondary schools in the study area.

**Methodology of the study**

The study was carried out among the senior secondary schools in Ife-East LGA of Osun State. The LGA is partly rural and partly peri-urban and it comprised of both indigenes and non-indigenes. Yoruba language is the major language of the people within the LGA. As at the time of the study, there were 10 public senior secondary schools in the LGA. Most of the secondary schools within the LGA offer agricultural science as a compulsory subject while some offers it as an alternative subject to Food and Nutrition. The population of the study is the total number of students in public senior secondary schools in the LGA. A multi-stage

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>3</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

sampling procedure was used to select respondents for the study. At the first stage, 50 per cent of the total number of senior secondary schools in the LGA was selected using simple random selection technique. At the second stage, class two and three were purposively selected. At the third stage, 15 students each from both class two and three were selected from each of the schools giving 30 from each school and 150 from the LGA using simple random sampling technique. The last stage of the procedure (the actual selection of the 30 students in each school) was carried out with the support of the teachers during the lecture period for agricultural science in the respective schools selected. Data collection was done using validated questionnaire. The questionnaire was administered personally by the researchers within a 4 – week period in all the schools selected under the supervision of the various agricultural science teachers in the schools selected. Achievement motivation scale according to Ellez (2004) was

adopted and modified for use in this study. The students responded to a set of questions under 4 subheadings on a 5 point scale of 1= strongly disagreed, 2= disagreed, 3=undecided, 4=agreed and 5=strongly agreed. The subheadings were Strive with 9 items, Participation with 5 items, Willingness to Work with 4 items and Maintaining Work Standard with 5 items. The score of students in the 4 subheadings give their achievement motivation score. The achievement motivation score of students was further classified into high, medium and low using the mean plus or minus one standard deviation. Students were required to respond to twenty attitudinal statements on agriculture as a subject and agricultural related careers on a 5 point scale of 1= strongly disagreed, 2= disagreed, 3=undecided, 4=agreed and 5=strongly agreed. Total obtainable score was 100 and minimum score possible was 10. The total attitudinal score of students was the sum total of his/her responses to the twenty attitudinal statements. The

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

attitudinal score was further classified into positive, neutral and negative using mean plus or minus one standard deviation. Section D in the questionnaire elicited information on the agricultural science teaching - learning situation in the selected schools. Students were required to respond to some questions on the number of periods for agricultural science in a week, presence of a school farm in their school, reasons for visiting the school farm and the student population in agricultural science class. Furthermore, students were requested to respond to a fourteen items relating to the teaching of agricultural science subject in their school on a scale of Always = 3, Sometimes = 2 and Never = 1. The total obtainable score was 42 and the minimum was 14. The scores of students were further classified into high, low and medium classes using the mean value plus or minus one standard deviation. The learning of students in agricultural science (the dependent variable of the study) was conceptualised as the

performance of students in agricultural science in the last terminal examination. The score was gotten directly from the agricultural science teachers. Data collected was analysed using appropriate statistical tools like frequency, percentage, mean, standard deviation to summarise the data and Pearson Product Moment Correlation to test the hypothesis.

#### Results and discussions

##### Demographic characteristics of the students

As shown in Table 1, the mean age of the students was  $16.13 \pm 1.53$  years. Majority (94.0%) of the students were between ages 12-18 years while only 6.0 per cent were 19 years of age and above. This age bracket is very crucial as it forms the foundation for adult years. Many important decisions are to be taken during this time that will definitely have a great consequence later on in life. Also, majority (98.0%) of the students practise foreign religions (Christianity 67.3% and Islam 30.7%). This might probably influence their belief,

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

values and subsequently their achievement motivation. Majority (75.3%) of the students are non-indigene of the LGA and 51.3 per cent of them are females. This shows that more females are in senior secondary schools in the study area. Furthermore, majority (82.0%) of the students had between one and five siblings and 69.3 per cent of them had parents who engage in backyard farming and 61.3 per cent of the students help their parents out in gardening activities. Also, majority (68.7%) of the students had role models in the field of agriculture. This might be a positive influence towards developing a positive attitude towards agriculture and towards developing high achievement motivation towards agriculture. This stand is supported by the findings of Gesinde (2000) who claimed that achievement motivation is learnt through socialization process. He concluded that students with high achievers as role models usually develops a high need for achievement and others with low achievers as role models will

hardly develop the need for achievement. This succinctly means like begets like as far as the need for achievement is concerned.

**Achievement motivation of students towards learning of agricultural science**

Results presented in Table 4 show the mean values for all the items used in quantifying achievement motivation towards learning of agricultural science in the study area. In the Strive dimension, the item 'I try to be the best in whatever I do' recorded the highest mean ( $x=4.9$ ) followed by the item 'I try stubbornly not to fail agricultural science with a mean ( $x=3.9$ ) and the item 'being successful at easy task that anyone can do does not give me pleasure' with a mean ( $x=3.8$ ). The findings above could be an indication to how students strive towards achieving excellence in learning and by extension in agricultural science. As seen on the table, the item 'I enjoy studying agricultural science lesson led in the Participation dimension with mean ( $x=4.4$ )

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>3</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

followed by the item 'I study hard for agricultural science classes with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.2) and 'I study agricultural science lessons only during test period with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =3.02). The findings in this subcategory could be an indication to the active participation of students in the teaching - learning of agricultural science in their respective schools. In the Willingness to Work dimension, the item 'I like being successful at school came first with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.5) followed by the item 'I get disturbed when I cannot finish my agricultural science homework' with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =3.9). These findings reveal the willingness of the students to be successful in their school work and especially in learning agricultural science. As it is widely accepted, learning takes place better when the learner is willing to learn. Therefore, students' willingness is a good indication towards their learning of agricultural science in schools. Furthermore, on Maintaining Work Standard dimension, the item 'I feel better when I am

successful at school came first with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.4) followed by the item 'I review agricultural science lessons even when I don't have examination with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.3) and the item 'I try to please my agricultural science teacher with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.1). This underscores that students are developing a good attitude to learning agricultural science and not just passing their examination in agricultural science. The average achievement motivation score for the students was 79.78. As seen in Table 5, further classification of the students score using mean score plus or minus one standard deviation gives many (60%) of the students having moderate achievement motivation towards the learning of agricultural science in schools. This implies that the motivation of student towards the learning of agricultural science could be adjudged moderate and this could be expected to translate into better performance in agricultural science.

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

**Students' attitude towards  
agricultural science as a  
subject and agricultural  
related careers**

Findings presented in Table 6 shows that students had mean values of 3.5 and above in 15 of the 20 attitudinal statements. From the table, the item 'I would like to get the highest mark in agricultural science' led in shaping the attitude of students towards agricultural science with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.50) followed by the item 'I would like to further my education' with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.46) and the item 'I tried out things learnt in agricultural science' with mean ( $\bar{x}$ =4.44). These findings on the predisposition of students towards scoring excellent performance in agricultural science and in putting to practice what they are being taught in agricultural science alongside their willingness to further their education might favour a career in agricultural science all things being equal. The mean attitude score of students was  $79.21 \pm 11.86$ . Further classification of students' attitude presented in Table 7

reveals that majority (68.0%) of the students have indifferent attitude towards agricultural science and agricultural related careers. This implies that with little motivation or encouragement towards agricultural science and agricultural related careers, the students might tend towards high performance in agricultural science and may end up choosing a career in agricultural science.

**Agricultural science Teaching  
- Learning Situation in the  
Selected Schools**

Result presented in Table 8 shows the mean values of the students' response to statements concerning the teaching - learning situation surrounding the teaching of agricultural science in their schools. Majority (87.4%) of the students always understand agricultural science when they study. The item had a mean value ( $\bar{x}$  = 3.07). Also, majority (80.7%) of the students opined that their agricultural science teacher always allows students to express their views and opinions concerning subject

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

0.202,  $p < 0.05$ ) have significant relationships with students' performance in agricultural science. The implication of this is that the more positive the attitude of students towards agricultural science and careers in agriculture is, the better their performance in the subject. Also, the higher the achievement motivation of students towards the learning of agricultural science is, the better their performance in the subject. This finding is in support of Awan *et al.* (2011) and Akpan and Umobong (2013) who had earlier submitted that achievement motivation had significant impact on student academic engagement.

**Conclusion and recommendations**

Attitude of students towards agricultural science and towards careers in agriculture among the students is neutral; the achievement motivation of students towards agricultural science is moderate; and the teaching – learning situation surrounding the teaching of agricultural science is also moderately satisfactory. The

following recommendations were made:

1. the government, school management and subject teachers should continue to strive to paint the right picture of agriculture to the students
2. adequate facilities should be put in place to improve the teaching – learning situation of agricultural science in schools.

**References**

- Akpan, I. D. and Umobong, M.E. (2013). Analysis of Achievement motivation and Academic Engagement of students in the Nigerian classroom. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary studies*, 2(3): 385-390
- Awan, R., Noureen, G., and Naz, A. (2011). A study of relationship between Achievement motivation, self-concept and Achievement in English and Mathematics at Secondary level. *International Education Studies*, 4(3): 72-78
- Biehler, R.F. and Snowman, J. (1986). *Psychology Applied to*

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

*Teaching*. (5th Ed.) Boston:  
Houghton Mifflin Company

Universitesi Egitim Bilimleri  
Enstitüsü.

Boggiano, A.K., Shields, A.,  
Barret, M., Kellam, T.,  
Thompson, E., Simons, J., and  
Katz, P. (1992). Helpless deficits  
in students: The role of  
motivational orientation.  
*Motivation and Emotion*, 16 (3):  
271-296

Fontana, D. (1981). *Psychology  
for Teachers*. London:  
Macmillan Press Ltd

Gesinde, A. M. (2000).  
Motivation. In: Z.A.A. Omideyi  
(Editor) *Fundamental of  
Guidance and Counselling*.  
Kanead Publishers: Ibadan

Campbell, J.P. and Pritchard,  
R.D. (1976). Motivation theory  
in Industrial and Organisational  
Psychology in M D Dunnette  
(ed) *Handbook of Industrial and  
Organisational Psychology*,  
Chicago, Rand McNally

Goc, T. (2010). M.A. Thesis  
Dokuz Eylul University, Izmir  
Turkey

Lawler, E. E. (1994). *Motivation  
in work organisations* (Jossey  
Bass Business and Management  
Services). Jossey-Bass Inc. Pub.

Denhardt, R. B.; Denhardt, J. V.  
and Aristigueta, M. P. (2008).  
Managing Human Behaviour in  
Public and Nonprofit  
Organisations. *Journal of  
Personality and Social  
Psychology*, 47, 944-952

Muola, J.M. (2010). A study of  
the relationship between  
academic achievement  
motivation and home  
environment among standard  
eight pupils. *Education Research  
and Reviews*, 5(5): 213-217.  
Available online at  
[http://www.academicjournals.or  
g/ERR2](http://www.academicjournals.org/ERR2)

Ellez, M.A. (2004). *The  
Relationships among Effective  
learning, use of strategy,  
Mathematics Achievement,  
Motivation and Gender*. PhD  
Dissertation, Izmir: Dokuz Eylul

Sikhwari, T.D. (2014). A study  
of the relationship between

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN STATE,  
NIGERIA

motivation self-concept and  
academic achievement of  
students at a University of  
Limpopo Province, South  
Africa. *International Journal of  
Educational Science*, 6(1): 19-25  
Slavin, D. (2006). *The  
Educational Psychology: Theory  
into Practice*. Eaglewood cliff,  
N. J: Prentice Hall

Tella, A. (2007). The impact of  
motivation on students'  
academic achievement and  
learning outcomes in  
Mathematics among secondary  
schools in Nigeria. *Eurasia  
Journal of Mathematics Science  
and Technology Education*, 3(2):  
149-155

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 1: Selected schools and sample size**

SN	Secondary Schools	SSS2	SSS3
1.	ST. John High School 1	15	15
2.	ST. John High School 2	15	15
3.	ST. John High School 3	15	15
4.	Ife Anglican Senior School	15	15
5.	School of Science	15	15
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>

Source: Field survey, 2015

**Table 2: Distribution of respondents according to their demographic characteristics**

Variable	Frequency	Percentage	Mean ±St. dev.
<b>Age (in years)</b>			16.13±1.53
≤6	1	0.7	
7-12	1	0.7	
13-18	139	92.7	
19+	9	6	
<b>Religion</b>			
Christianity	101	67.3	
Muslim	46	30.7	
Other	3	2	
<b>Indigene</b>			
Indigene	37	24.7	
Non indigene	113	75.3	
<b>Sex</b>			
Male	73	48.7	
Female	77	51.3	
<b>No of siblings</b>			
1-5	123	82	
6-10	26	17.2	
16-20	1	0.7	

Source: Field survey, 2015

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 3: Distribution of respondents according to their demographic characteristics**

Variables	Frequency	Percentage
<b>Position in family</b>		
1-5	138	92
6-10	11	7.4
11+	1	0.7
<b>Do your parents engage in backyard farming?</b>		
Yes	104	69.3
No	46	30.7
<b>Do your parents raise any farm animals/poultry</b>		
Yes	71	47.3
No	79	52.7
<b>If yes, do you help them in the management?</b>		
Yes	92	61.3
No	58	38.7
<b>Do you have any role model in the field of agriculture?</b>		
Yes	103	68.7
No	47	31.3
<b>Number of subjects offered aside agric. Science</b>		
<6	8	5.4
6-10	127	80.7
>10	9	6.1

Source: Field survey, 2015

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 4: Distribution of respondents according to their level of achievement motivation to the learning of agricultural science**

Dimensions and items under them	Mean	Std. Dev.	Rank
<b>Strive dimension</b>			
I try stubbornly not to fail agric. science.	3.93	1.32	8 <sup>th</sup>
I try to be the best in whatever I do.	4.89	4.17	1 <sup>st</sup>
Being successful at easy tasks that anyone can do does not give me pleasure.	3.82	1.12	9 <sup>th</sup>
I would like to pass subjects fully.	4.55	0.57	2 <sup>nd</sup>
I enjoy answering difficult questions in agric. exams.	4.0	0.97	7 <sup>th</sup>
I try to do my best when I have work.	4.38	0.74	4 <sup>th</sup>
To have low marks in agric. lesson makes me sad.	4.15	1.05	6 <sup>th</sup>
I would like to get the highest mark in all my subjects.	4.46	0.62	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Not to score high marks makes me sad.	4.16	0.93	5 <sup>th</sup>
<b>Participation dimension</b>			
I study hard for agric. lessons.	4.22	0.87	2 <sup>nd</sup>
I study agric. lessons only during test period.	3.0	2.25	4 <sup>th</sup>
I enjoy studying agric. lessons.	4.50	2.56	1 <sup>st</sup>
I get bored when I start studying agric. lessons.	2.98	1.50	5 <sup>th</sup>
I want easy issues to be taught instead of difficult issues in agric. Lessons	3.31	1.31	3 <sup>rd</sup>
<b>Willingness to work dimension</b>			
I like being successful at school.	4.52	0.67	1 <sup>st</sup>
I get disturbed when I cannot finish my agric. homework.	3.88	1.16	3 <sup>rd</sup>
I don't try to learn more than taught.	2.91	1.47	4 <sup>th</sup>
I start studying after agric. Lesson	3.95	1.05	2 <sup>nd</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

<b>Maintaining work standard dimension</b>			
I feel better when I am successful at school.	4.46	0.72	1st
I review agric. lessons even when I don't have exam.	4.30	0.81	2nd
I study more than my homework, even more than my teachers want me to do.	4.13	0.91	5th
I try hard to understand agric. lessons.	4.30	0.8	2nd
I try to please my agric. teacher.	4.15	0.95	4th

Source: Field survey, 2015

**Table 5: Further classification of students' achievement motivation towards learning of agricultural science**

<b>Range of score</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
High (>89.29)	27	18.0
Medium (70.27 – 89.29)	100	66.7
Low (<70.27)	23	15.3

Mean = 79.78, Std. dev. = 9.51, Minimum score = 68,  
 Maximum score = 91; Source: Field survey, 2015

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 6: Distribution of respondent according to their response to attitudinal statements on Agricultural science as a Subject and as a Career**

ATTITUDINAL STATEMENTS	Mean	Rank
I would like to get the highest mark in agricultural science lesson.	4.50	1st
I study agric. lesson notes before other subjects.	3.73	13th
I revise agricultural science lessons even when I don't have exam.	4.28	5th
I enjoy practical sessions in agricultural science.	4.28	5th
I try out things learnt in agricultural science		3 <sup>rd</sup>
	4.44	
I enjoy being taught agricultural science.	4.23	7 <sup>th</sup>
I look forward to agricultural science lessons.	4.17	8 <sup>th</sup>
I contribute actively in agricultural science lessons.	4.29	4 <sup>th</sup>
I have role model(s) in the field of agriculture.	3.68	15 <sup>th</sup>
I would like to further my education.	4.46	2 <sup>nd</sup>
I would like to choose a career in agriculture.	4.09	10 <sup>th</sup>
Agricultural science should be for only those who want to be farmers.	3.09	20 <sup>th</sup>
I would like to own a farm.	3.41	16 <sup>th</sup>
Agriculture is for poor people.	3.41	16 <sup>th</sup>
Agriculture is not inferior to other white collar jobs.	3.12	19 <sup>th</sup>
Agriculture is necessary for nations building.	4.09	10 <sup>th</sup>
I am eager to practice what I'm taught in agriculture.	4.13	9 <sup>th</sup>
Agric. science is not inferior to other subjects.	3.48	18 <sup>th</sup>
With diligence and determination, I can make it big in agric. related career.	4.05	12 <sup>th</sup>
Nobody can make a successful living without agriculture.	3.69	14 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field survey, 2015

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 7: Further classification of students' attitude  
towards agricultural science and careers in agriculture**

Range of score	Frequency	Percentage
High (>90.07)	34	22.7
Medium (67.35 – 90.07)	102	68.0
Low (<67.35)	14	9.3

**Mean = 79.21, Std. dev. = 11.86, Minimum score = 40,  
Maximum score = 94. Source: Field survey, 2015**

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 8: Distribution of respondents according to Teaching-learning situation of the schools**

Statements	Always	Sometimes	Never	Mean
Do you like your Agric. Science teacher?	122(81.3)	17(11.3)	11(7.3)	2.74
Does your agric. science teacher teach any other subject?	34(22.7)	21(14)	95(63.3)	1.59
Does he/she come to class in time?	116(77.3)	25(16.7)	9(6)	2.71
Does he/she use recommended text books in teaching agric. science?	105(70)	31(20.7)	14(9.3)	2.61
Does he/she allow expression of students' views and opinions in Agric. classes?	121(80.7)	22(14.6)	7(4.7)	2.77
Does he/she use pictures and objects/materials in teaching Agric. science?	95(63.3)	33(22)	22(14.7)	2.49
Do you do understand your agric science notes when you study them?	131(87.4)	17(11.3)	2(1.3)	3.07
Do you read recommended agric. science text books?	107(71.3)	36(24)	7(4.7)	2.67
Do you attempt all agric. science homework?	112(74.7)	34(22.7)	4(2.7)	2.72
Do you participate in	109(72.7)	34(22.7)	7(4.7)	2.69

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>4</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

discussions on agric. science?				
Do you participate in practical sessions on your school farm?	103(68.7)	25(16.7)	22(14.7)	2.53
Does your teacher/school organize agric. science quiz competitions?	63(42)	35(23.3)	52(34.7)	2.0
Does your teacher/school organize agric. science project exhibitions?	65(43.3)	45(30)	40(26.7)	2.17
Is your classroom conducive for learning?	102(68)	25(16.7)	23(15.3)	2.53

Source: Field survey, 2015

**Table 9: Further classification of students score on teaching - learning situation surrounding teaching of agriculture in schools**

Range of score	Frequency	Percentage
High (>39.93)	40	26.7
Medium (30.91 - 39.93)	90	60.0
Low (<30.91)	20	13.3

Mean = 35.42, Std. dev. = 4.51, Minimum score = 14, Maximum score = 42  
 Source: Field survey, 2015

<sup>1</sup>Alabi O. S., <sup>2</sup>A.O. Ajayi,  
<sup>3</sup>T.O. Akinsola and <sup>2</sup>F.E. Fasakin

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION AND  
 LEARNING OF AGRICULTURAL  
 SCIENCE AMONGST SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL STUDENTS IN IFE-EAST  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA OF OSUN  
 STATE, NIGERIA

**Table 10: Classification of students' performance in the last terminal examination in agricultural science**

Range of score	Frequency	Percentage
High (>77.82)	33	22.0
Medium (48.18 – 77.82)	97	64.66
Low (<48.19)	20	13.33

Mean = 63, Std. dev. = 14.82, Minimum score = 41,  
 Maximum score = 87      Source: Field survey, 2015

**Table 11: Result of Pearson Product Moment Correlation between selected independent variables and students performance in agricultural science examination**

Variable	Correlation value (r)	Coefficient of determination (r <sup>2</sup> )
Attitude score of students	.286 <sup>xx</sup>	0.082
Teaching – learning situation score	.129	0.017
Achievement motivation score	.202 <sup>x</sup>	0.041

<sup>xx</sup> = Significant at 0.01 level, <sup>x</sup> = Significant at 0.05 level  
 Source: Field Survey, 2015



## DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS OF OYO AND OSUN STATES

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L. A., <sup>1</sup>A. A., Taiwo and <sup>2</sup>A. O., Fadairo

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, University of Ibadan

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Agricultural Research and Training (IAR&T)

Obafemi Awolowo University, Moor Plantation, Ibadan

anjolaorefadairo@gmail.com +234-803225908; +234-8083272015

### Abstract

The study was carried out to identify the determinants of youth involvement in agriculture in agro-conflict areas of Oyo and Osun states. Fifty percent of Local Government Areas that fall in the nomadic corridor in the states where there has been incidences of agro-conflict were randomly selected, which gave three LGAs each, from which two (2) villages were purposively selected, totalling 12 communities. Snowball technique was used to generate a list of youths and 10% of the list was randomly selected. A total of 121 youths were interviewed. Large proportions (83.5%) of the respondents were male. The severity of effect of conflict (63.6%) and change in the level of involvement in agriculture (71.9%) were high among respondents. Significant relationship existed in Oyo between perception of severity of conflict ( $r=0.378$ ;  $p=0.003$ ) and involvement in agriculture. However, major determinants of youth involvement in agriculture were marital status ( $\chi^2=0.234$ ) and severity of the effect of conflict ( $\chi^2=0.379$ ). Severity of conflict and marital status determined youth's participation in agriculture. Enforcement of grazing routes and reserves for pastoralists in rural areas was recommended to reduce regularity and severity of conflict in order to sustain the interest of youth involvement in agriculture.

**Keywords:** Youth, Agro-conflict areas, Agricultural practices, Conflict diversity

### **Introduction**

The low level of youth involvement in agricultural activities has been a matter of great concern among agriculturalists, agricultural researchers as well as administrators. This is because the present state of decline in agricultural production has dimmed the hope of raising the level of agricultural production to ensure sustainable food security for the ever increasing population of Nigeria (Dauda, Okwoche and Adegboye, 2009). One of the major setbacks of agricultural development programmes has been attributed to the inability of the Federal Government to integrate youths into the mainstream of the numerous agricultural development programmes implemented over the years (Muhammed *et al*, 2015). For a country to attain economic stability, the agricultural sector must be vibrant and the youths encouraged to imbibe farming as a noble profession (Lyncks *et al*, 2013). The development of the agricultural sector of the Nigerian economy depends on the young people, more especially the rural youths. The

reliance on agriculture for food production and food security at domestic, regional and global levels depend on a virile productive force that are populated by youth to ensure succession and sustainability of production. This is because it is the generation of people that are expected to rise in the coming years for food production and food security (Kimaro *et al*, 2015)

Involvement of youths in agricultural production has suffered naturally in recent years, especially in the rural areas (Issa, Obioma and Sallau, (2014). Youth appear to be more interested in occupations that yield quick returns. So many factors are believed to have contributed to this undesirable situation. Such factors include inadequate capital, land acquisition and utilisation, use of traditional tools, inadequate extension services, poor rural infrastructure that leads to rural-urban migration, pests and diseases outbreak, poor methods of processing, inadequate storage facilities, social and political instability, low returns, manpower (youth involvement), among others.(Ugwoke *et al*,

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

2005), which are all heightened in face of conflict.

The causes of conflict are many, including social, religious, political and economic factors. Conflict can also arise because of miscommunication between people with regard to their unmet needs, ideas, beliefs, goals, or values (Dike and Dike, 2017). In Nigeria, conflict has become a very widespread occurrence; manifesting in all spheres of human endeavours. The continuing Fulani pastoralists' militancy for the survival of their cattle (heightened by the incidence of cattle rustling) makes fierce struggle and violent conflicts with farmers inevitable. Abbass (2014) found that major sources of conflict between the Fulani pastoralists and farmers shows that land related issues, especially over grazing fields account for the highest percentage of the conflicts. Pastoralists and cultivators have coexisted for a long time, thus the complexities over the land use system have dramatically changed and become the dependent variable in conflicts between herdsmen and farmers.

According to Abbass (2014), conflict between Fulani pastoralists and farmers is not only caused by climate change but a combination of factors. For example, with the expansion of population, the rate of food production would naturally increase, and to meet that increasing demand, it is natural for the farmers to encroach into marginal lands that have been the traditional pasture routes for cattle. This has heightened struggle between livestock and agricultural production which, more often than not, result in the escalation of conflict (Nyong, 2010). Hence, as population grows, more land is being cultivated and less is available for pasture; forcing Fulani to migrate and tramp over crops cultivated by farmers.

Unfortunately, this reoccurring scenario makes exploring the full potential of youth in agriculture more difficult despite the fast growing opportunities for their involvement in the sector. It is quite incredible to see many rural youths opting out of farming in search of non-existing white-collar jobs in the cities leading to unprecedented rural-urban migration. It is

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

## DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS OF OYO AND OSUN STATES

therefore necessary that the effect of the conflicts on youth involvement in agriculture is ascertained by isolating the determinants of youth involvement in agriculture in agro-conflict areas in effort at sustaining the interest of youths in agriculture so as to achieve sustainable agricultural production in the country. It is in this light that the study ascertained the determinants of youth's involvement in agriculture in agro-conflict areas of Oyo and Osun States, Nigeria.

### Objectives of the study

The main objective of the study was to isolate factors that determine youth's involvement in agriculture in agro-conflict areas of Oyo and Osun states. The specific objectives include to:

1. identify the type and severity of pastorals-farmers conflict in the study area;
2. identify the effect of conflict on youth involvement in agriculture;
3. identify the conflict management strategies that are being employed;

4. determine the level of youth involvement in agriculture before and after conflict; and
5. isolate the determinants of youth involvement in agriculture as a result of conflict.

### Hypothesis of the study

The following null hypothesis was tested in the study

H<sub>0</sub>1: There is no significant difference in the changes in level of involvement in Agriculture of youths in Oyo and Osun States.

### Methodology

The study was carried out in Oyo and Osun States. They are the two states in South-western Nigeria listed by Olayoku (2014) among the foremost states in Nigeria with the most deadliest and recent herders/farmers attacks. The study population was the youths in agro-conflict areas of the states. The study was targeted at youths between the age range of 20-40 years, irrespective of their marital status and means of livelihood. A multistage sampling technique was used to select sample for the study, at first stage, purposively, six (6) Local Government Areas

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

(LGAs) that have frequent record of nomadic/farmers crisis out of the 33 LGA in Oyo State and five (5) LGAs out of the 30 in Osun State were involved in the conflict. At second stage, simple random sampling was used to select three LGAs each (50%) from the identified conflict prone LGAs totalling six (6) LGAs from the two states. Thus, Iseyin, Kajola and Itesiwaju LGAs were selected for the study in Oyo State, while Egbedore, Irepodun and Ede North were randomly selected from the five LGAs in Osun State.

At the third stage, in each of the six LGAs selected, two farming villages with highest record of conflict were purposively selected. At fourth stage, snowball technique was used to generate a list of 600 youths from Oyo state and 613 from the conflict areas of Osun State, then finally, 10% of the list were randomly selected. A total of 121 youths from all the selected villages were therefore sampled for the study. Data was collected using interview schedule and structured questionnaire, depending on the literacy level of the youth. Variables such as

the personal characteristics, youth involvement in agriculture, types of conflict encountered and the conflict management strategies utilised were measured. Level of youth involvement in Agriculture was measured by presenting different farming practices ranging from food crop to fruit and animal farming to the respondents to a three-scale answers of active participation, passive participation and no participation. Scores of 2, 1 and 0 were awarded to responses who were further categorised into high and low participation. Furthermore, the change in the level of involvement of youth in agriculture was determined by obtaining scores of the difference between the level of involvement before and after conflict incidence. The scores obtained after conflict was subtracted from the scores obtained before conflict. The hypothesis was analysed using T-test and regression analysis was used to isolate determinants.

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

**Results and Discussion**  
**Socioeconomic characteristics  
of respondents**

Results of socio-economic characteristics in Table 1 shows that the mean ages of respondents were 36.4 and 38.2 years for Oyo and Osun states, respectively. Although the overall mean age of 37.3 years is above the United Nations summit category for youths, persons with this age are still expected to be active and productive. However, Ovwigho and Ifie (2004) defined a youth in the African context as people between the age range of 15 and 40 years, irrespective of marital status and means of livelihood. Majority (83.5%) of the respondents were male. Cliffe and Akinrotimi (2015) found that more male participate in activities that is energy demanding in community development than female. In line with this, male youths in the agro-conflict areas still show more patriotism to their community by their continued involvement in agriculture despite regular confrontations. It could also suggest that ladies are married out early to prevent them from both physical and

mental abuse as a result of conflicts. Also, majority (87.6%) of the respondents in both states were married. Majority (76.1%) of the youths had minimum of primary. This should be an advantage in coping with conflicts and facing challenges of agricultural activities. Dike and Dike (2017) posits that any person who wants to get involved in conflict management must acquire the knowledge and skills especially in conflict resolutions.

**Types of conflict encountered**

Table 2 indicates that the prevailing type of conflict in the study area is agro-based as indicated by majority (98.3%) of the respondents. This result suggests that agricultural activities are disrupted and there is likely destruction of agricultural produce or farmlands during conflict. Fasona and Omojola (2005) as reported by Ofem and Basse (2014) found that conflicts over agricultural land use between farmers and herdsmen accounted for 35% of all reported crises cases reported in Nigeria's newspaper between 1991 and 2005. These reports thus imply

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

that the prevalence of agro-conflict in the study area is not a recent occurrence but the one that possibly have been registered with the relevant authority. The consequence of this is a reduction in agricultural produce, high level of insecurity and imbalance in social activities (Dike and Dike, 2017). Corroborating this point, Sulaiman and Ja'afa-furu (2010) posited that one of the consequences of agro-conflict is scarcity of food items which eventually results in poverty. On the other hand, prevalence of agro-conflict poses as a further threat to youth who already have so many factors discouraging them from practicing agriculture. This position is supported by Okwoche *et al* (2012) that conflict is a part of the many challenges youth in Benue state face which hinders their participation in agriculture

**Effect of farmers-pastoralist  
conflict on respondents**

Figure 1 presents the severity of farmer – pastoralist conflict. The mean scores show the effect of conflict in the order of severity. The table shows that reduction in production is the

highest ( $\bar{x}$ =1.80) while inability to pay back loan ( $\bar{x}$ =1.31) and insecurity ( $\bar{x}$ =1.22) also ranked high in the effect of conflict on respondents. On the other hand, mutual distrust ( $\bar{x}$ =0.97) and defected social relationship ( $\bar{x}$ =1.07) were ranked very low. This result implies that as farmer-pastoralist conflict deplete agricultural produce; it also poses a threat to financial and social security of affected community members. This is in tandem with the findings of Dike and Dike (2017) and Sulaiman and Ja'afar-furu (2010) that although conflict is inevitable in social interactions and human relations, it most times produces negative result and that agro-conflict in particular reduces agricultural produce, increases social insecurity and deepens mutual distrust especially among neighbouring communities.

The categorization of effect of conflict in Table 3 shows that conflict was severe for majority (63.6%) of the respondents. Implicating that conflict has affected not only crops / animal farming but also other sensitive areas of their lives. The findings

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

of Cotula *et al* (2004) agreed to this result that that conflicts have not only heightened the level of insecurity but have also demonstrated high potential to exacerbate the food crisis in Nigeria and other affected countries due to loss of lives among farmers, animals, crops and valuable properties. Nigerian Tribune of June 2013 also observed that apart from the destruction of farmland by herds of cattle in conflict areas, many of the local farmers also suffer severe beatings, flogging and molestation from the herdsmen.

**Effect of farmer-pastoralist conflict on production**

Table 4 shows the effect of conflict on agricultural production. The table reveals destruction of crops ( $\bar{x}=1.90$ ) and destruction of farmlands ( $\bar{x}=1.88$ ) as high in the ranking of the effect of farmer-pastoralist conflict in the study area. This result corroborates the findings of Adisa (2011) that conflict has negative effects as the impact ranges from economic effects (such as loss of income/yield) to physical such as home/farm destruction, bodily injury or death) as well as socio-

psychological effects such as emotional exhaustion and job dissatisfaction. Also, Ofem and Inyang (2014) found that destruction of crops is a major effect of conflict between herdsmen and farmers in cross river state. On the other hand, death of pastoralists ( $\bar{x}=0.02$ ) and villagers ( $\bar{x}=0.08$ ) as caused by agro-pastoralist conflict, had the least effect on production in the area. The foregoing further emphasise the previous findings in figure 1 that agro-pastoral conflict in the area does not target human lives but only destruction of crops and farmland. On the other hand, it may suggest that victims of the conflicts are not active farmers, they may probably be the children, nursing mothers or the aged. Furthermore, it could be inferred that possible causes of agro-pastoral conflict is a misunderstanding surrounding land use. This position is in tandem with Conroy (2017) and Muhammed *et al* (2015) that land issues especially over grazing fields are a leading cause of conflict among farmers and pastoralists in Nigeria, but such conflict would not always

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

## DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS OF OYO AND OSUN STATES

result in loss of human lives. Also, the result indicating that death of villagers is least in the effect of conflict suggests the type of conflict encountered as affirmed by Conroy (2017) that pastoralist and farmer conflicts that result in violent deaths often fall under other categories; such as ethnic or religious issues.

### Conflict management strategies employed in the study area

Conflict management strategies utilized shows that more respondents (77.7% and 74.4%) utilized legal authorities and traditional authorities respectively to resolve conflict than other strategies available. The result implies that legal and traditional authorities are held in high regard in managing conflict than every other available strategy. Several studies (Tinashe *et al.*, 2015, Ajayi and Busari 2014) have affirmed this position that traditional leaders in African countries play a pivotal role in settling community disputes across rural areas. They are regarded as custodians of traditional law and receive the bulk of the cases

dealing with violence which might be political, domestic or anti-social behaviour. Although in traditional African societies, the law enforcement agents, traditional police and courts were responsible for ensuring compliance with the laws of the land, he also agrees that disputants often take their cases to elders and neighbourhood mediators who can be depended upon to resolve conflicts with dispatch in local language, using familiar standard of behaviour.

### Level of Youth involvement in Agriculture Before and After Conflict

Table 6 reveals the ranking of the difference in youths' level of involvement in agriculture before and after conflict. The table shows that the difference in food crop planting ( $\bar{x}=1.23$ ) and fruit crop farming ( $\bar{x}=0.86$ ) ranked very high amongst other farming activities. This result implies that the effect of conflict was more felt among youth that are into food crop and fruit farming. Agro-conflict reduces the number of farmers that are involved in food crop production in affected areas. However, the

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

table reveals that livestock farming ranked least with a negative mean difference ( $\bar{x} = -0.01$ ), which suggest that youth in agro-conflict area diversify from other types of crop farming into livestock rearing as a result of conflict. Although, studies have revealed that Nigerian agricultural production is dominated by rural based small scale arable crop producers (Fayinka, 2004, Arimi and Ewebiyi 2013), agriculture related conflict has a viable potential of changing this normal trend in affected communities. Categorization of the level of involvement in Table 6b also reveals that majority of the respondents (71.9%) experienced a high change in their level of involvement.

**Determinants of change in youth involvement in agriculture**

Table 7 shows the regression analysis of the determinants of change in youth involvement. The regression analysis was conducted to determine the contributions of some selected independent variables that were found significant in the study. Of all the variables correlated with

level of involvement, only marital status and severity of conflict were significant and were the only ones regressed against level of involvement of youth in agriculture. The result indicated an  $R^2$  value of 0.198, revealing that the variables in the regression model put together could explain 19.84% of the variance in change in youth's level of involvement in agriculture. The table further shows that marital status and severity of conflict had individual contributions of 0.234 and 0.379 respectively. The most important predictor was found to be severity of conflict in the study area. Thus, the more severe the conflict is, the more the youths are affected in their involvement in agriculture. Also, married respondents were more involved in agriculture in the face of conflict than those that were not married. This may be a consequence of the married respondents having more commitment to feed their families, and thus having their involvement in agriculture retained. This finding agrees with that of Abdullahi, Atala, Akpoko and Sanni (2015) that socio-cultural barriers is one of

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

the major factors constraining farmers from participating effectively in Agricultural projects.

**Difference in change in level of involvement of youths in Agriculture in Oyo and Osun states**

Table 8 shows no significant difference (t=0.91, p=0.36) in the change in level of youth involvement in agriculture in Oyo and Osun states as a result of conflict. This result could be explained by the similarity in the nature of conflict faced by respondents in both states. Nigerian Tribune (2012) observed that the herdsmen popularly referred to as 'Bororo' destroy farmlands and most often flog and molest farmers in affected areas. Youths in the states are thus affected by the same level of conflict and are not different in how conflict affects their involvement in agriculture.

**Conclusion and Recommendations**

Based on the findings of this study, youths that are into crop production were mostly affected by conflict. The major predictors

of youth involvement in agriculture in agro-conflict areas were severity of the effect of farmers-pastoralist conflict and marital status of the respondents. It is therefore recommended that a functional conflict management committee at local village, state and national levels be established to incorporate all stakeholders. Functional grazing routes and reserves should also be established for the pastoralists to ward them off farmer's farmland in order to guide against cattle entering into farmlands to destroy crops and farms. Likewise, youths should be encourage to diversify into livestock production in affected areas as this will help retain the interest of youth in agriculture and help in effort at achieving sustainability in agricultural production.

**References**

Abbass I. M. (2014). No retreat no surrender conflict for survival between Fulani pastoralist and Farmers in Northern Nigeria. *European Scientific Journal* 8 (1):331- 346.

Abdullahi A. J., Atala J. K., Akpoko J.G. and Sanni S. A.

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

(2015). Factors influencing small holder farmer participation in IFAD-Community based Agricultural and Rural Development Project in Kastina State. *Journal of Agricultural Extension* 19 (2): 93 – 105.

Adisa R.S. (2011). Management of farmers-herdsmen conflict in North-Central Nigeria: Implications for Collaboration between agricultural extension service and other stakeholders. *Journal of International Agricultural Education and Extension* 18 (1):60 – 72.

Ajayi A.T. and Busari L.O. (2014). Methods of conflict resolution in African traditional society. African research review. *An International Multidisciplinary Journal, Ethiopia*. 8 (2). 138 – 157.

Arimi K. and Ewebiyi I.O. (2013). Barriers of Youths' Participation in Farming Activities in Developing Countries: The Case of Akinyele Local Government Areas of Oyo State, Nigeria. *Academia Arena* 5 (10): 22-29.

Cliffe P.T and Akinrotimi, O.A. (2015). Role of Women in Fishery Activities in Some Coastal Communities of Rivers State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Agricultural Research*, 10: 24-32

Conroy S. (2017). Land Conflict, Climate Change, and Violence in Nigeria: Patterns, Mapping, and Evolution. Retrieved on the 27 June, 2018 from [www.nsrp-nigeria.org](http://www.nsrp-nigeria.org)

Cotula L. Toulmin C. and Hesse C. (2004). Land Tenure and Administration in Africa: Lessons of Experience and Emerging Issues. IIED. Retrieved April 14 2016 from <http://www.iies.org/drylands/publications/documents/LTcotula.pdf>

Dauda S., Okwoche V. A. and Adegboye O.G. (2009). Role of youths in Agricultural Development in Markurdi Local Government Area of Benue State. *Journal of Agricultural Extension*. 13 (2): 107-112.

Dike V.E and Dike N. I (2017). Youth Development and Conflict Resolution in Nigeria: Assessment and Intervention

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

Strategies. *Asian Journal of Education and Training*, 3 (1): 30 – 42.

Fasona M. J. and Omojola A.S. (2005). Climate change, Human security and communal clashes in Nigeria. Paper presented at the International Workshop in Human Society and Climate Change, Oslo, Sweden on June 13, 2005.

Fayinka F. A. (2004). Food Security in Nigeria: challenges under democratic dispensation. Paper presented at the 9<sup>th</sup> ARMTI Annual Lecture, March 24, 2004.

Issa F. O, Obioma O.D and Salau R (2014). Assessment of youth involvement in Agricultural Production: The case of Sabon-Gari Local Government Area of Kaduna State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Agricultural Science Research and Technology in Extension and Education*. 7 (4): 163 – 171.

Lyncks J.S, Lyncks S.W.J and Kagbu J.H. (2013). Mobilizing Youth for Participating in Nigerian Agricultural

Transformation Agenda. A grassroots' Approach. *Journal of Agricultural Extension* 17 (2): 78 – 87.

Kimaro P.J, Towo N.N and Moshi B.H (2015). Determinants of rural Youth's Participation in Agricultural activities: The case of Kahe East Ward in Moshi rural district, Tanzania. *International Journal of Economics, Commerce and Management* 3 (2): 1 – 47.

Nyong, A. (2010). Climate related conflicts in West Africa- In report from Affrica population, Health, Environment and conflict, ESCP Report Issue 12, 2015, Drought and conflict in West Africa Sahel: Developing Conflict Management Strategies- the Environment Change and security program, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars Washinton DC, Okpia, 2010,- Climate Change as threat to Nigeria's corporate existence.

Muhammed I, Ismaila A.B and Bibi U.M. (2015). An assessment of farmer-pastoralist conflict in Nigeria using GIS. *International Journal of*

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

*Engineering Science Invention* 4  
(7): 23 – 33.

Okwoche V.A., Age A.I. and  
Alegwu F.O. (2012). *An  
assessment of youth  
participation in Agriculture and  
youth rural development in  
Benue State, Nigeria.*  
*Agricultural journal.* 7 (5): 365  
– 369.

Ofem O.O. and Inyang B.  
(2014). Livelihood and conflict  
dimension among crop farmers  
and Fulani herdsmen in Yakur  
Region of Cross River State,  
Nigeria. *Mediterran Journal of  
Social Sciences* MCSER  
publishing, Rome, Italy. 5(8):  
512 – 519.

Olayoku P. A. (2014). Trends  
and Patterns of Cattle Grazing  
and Rural Violence in Nigeria.  
*IFRA-Nigeria working papers  
series.* 3: 7 – 12.

Ovwigho B.O and Ifie, P.A  
(2004). Principles of youth  
Development A reference

manual for developing countries.  
Lagos: Excel Publishers. Oxford  
Advanced Learners Dictionary  
7<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Sulaiman A. and Ja'afar- furu  
M.R. (2010). Economic effect of  
farmer-graziers conflict in  
Nigeria: A case study of Bauchi  
State. *Trends in Agricultural  
economics,* 3 (3): 147 – 157.

Ugwoke F.O., Adesope O.M.  
and Ibe F.C. (2005). Youths  
participation in farming  
activities in Rural Areas of Imo  
State, Nigeria: Implications for  
Extensions. *Journal of  
Agricultural Extension* 8: 136-  
142.

Tinashe R., Zadzisai M.,  
Maxwel C.C.M. and Kwaediza  
E.K. (2015). The Role of  
Traditional Leadership in  
Conflict Resolution and Peace  
Building in Zimbabwean Rural  
Communities: The Case of  
Bikita District. *Public Policy  
and Administration Research.* 5  
(3): 75 – 79

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

**Table 1: Distribution of respondents according to their socio-economic characteristics**

Variables	Oyo	Osun	Total
<b>Age</b>			
20-26	18(29.9)	16(26.2)	34(28.1)
27-33	13(21.7)	11(18.0)	24(19.8)
34-40	29(48.4)	34(55.8)	63(52.0)
Mean	36.4	38.2	37.3
<b>Sex</b>			
Male	48(80.0)	53(86.9)	101(83.5)
Female	12(20.0)	8(13.1)	20(16.5)
<b>Religion</b>			
Christianity	16(26.7)	18(29.5)	34(28.1)
Islam	44(73.3)	43(70.5)	87(71.9)
<b>Marital status</b>			
Single	10(16.7)	5(8.2)	15(12.4)
Married	50(83.3)	56(91.8)	106(87.6)
<b>Educational level</b>			
No formal education	15(25.0)	9(14.8)	24(19.8)
Primary	24(40.0)	12(19.7)	36(29.8)
Secondary	9(15.0)	21(34.4)	30(24.8)
Quaranic	1(1.7)	0(0.0)	1(0.8)
Adult	4(6.7)	0(0.0)	4(3.3)
Tertiary	7(11.7)	19(31.1)	26(21.5)

Source: Field survey 2016

**Table 2: Types of conflict encountered by respondents**

Conflict type/ states	Oyo (n=60)	Osun (n=61)	Total (n=121)
Land related	4 (6.7)	9 (14.8)	13 (10.7)
Communal based	1(1.7)	2 (3.3)	3 (2.5)
Agro-based	60 (100.0)	59 (96.7)	119 (98.3)

Source: Field survey 2016

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

**Table 3: Categorization of severity of conflict**

Category	Scores	Percentage	Mean
Low	0.0 - 6.9	36.4	
High	7.0 - 12.0	63.6	7.00
Total		100	

Source: Field survey 2016

**Table 4: Effect of farmers-pastoralist conflict on production**

Variable	Mean	Rank
Destruction of crops	1.90	1 <sup>st</sup>
Destruction of farmlands	1.88	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Death of farmers	0.26	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Death of animals	0.09	4 <sup>th</sup>
Death of villagers	0.08	5 <sup>th</sup>
Death of pastoralist	0.02	6 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field survey 2016

**Table 5: Conflict management strategies employed by respondents**

Variables	Utilized
Traditional authorities (village elders or heads)	90 (74.4)
Legal authorities (police, SSS, civil defence)	94 (77.7)
Local government	-
State Government	1 (0.8)
Settle amicably	28(23.1)

Source: Field survey 2016 (Figures in parentheses are percentages)

<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

**Table 6 a: Respondents' level of involvement in agriculture before and after conflict**

Variable		Before	After	Difference level involvement	in Rank of
Food farming	crop	2.26	1.03	1.23	1 <sup>st</sup>
Fruit farming	crop	1.92	1.06	0.86	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Cash farming	crop	1.07	0.90	0.17	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Livestock farming		0.83	0.84	-0.01	4 <sup>th</sup>

Source: Field survey 2016

**Table 6 b: Categorization of change in level of involvement**

Change	Scores	F	Percentage	Mean
No change	0.0	3	2.5	
Low	0.1 – 2.0	31	25.6	2.1
High	2.1 -5.0	87	71.9	

Source: Field survey 2016

**Table 7: Determinants of change in youth involvement in agriculture**

Variables	Beta	T	sig	Remark
Constant		-1.440	0.155	
Marital status	0.234	1.974	0.053	S
Severity scores	0.379	3.196	0.002	S

R=0.445, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.198; adjusted R<sup>2</sup> = 0.169; standard error = 0.94420

Source: Field survey 2016

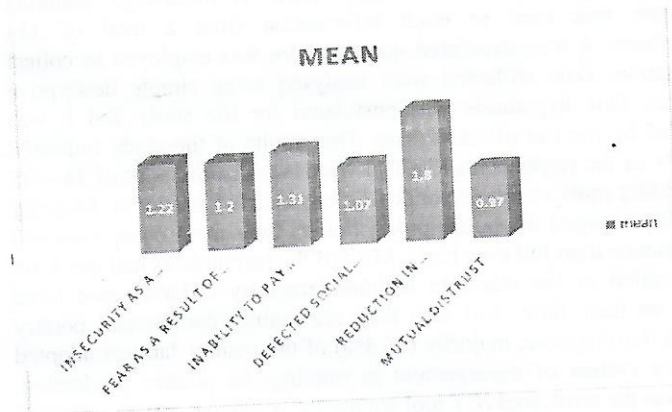
<sup>1</sup>Akinbile L.A, <sup>1</sup>Taiwo A. A  
and <sup>2</sup>Fadairo A.O

**DETERMINANTS OF YOUTH'S INVOLVEMENT  
IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRO-CONFLICT AREAS  
OF OYO AND OSUN STATES**

**Table 8: Difference in level of change among respondents in Oyo and Osun States**

States	N	Mean±SD	Mean difference	t	Degree of freedom	p-Value
Oyo	60	2.33±1.04	0.18579	0.913	119	0.363
Osun	61	2.15±1.19				

Source: Field survey, 2016



**Figure 1: Distribution of respondents on the effect of conflict**  
Source: Field survey 2016



## EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

<sup>1</sup>Ishola, T. A., <sup>1</sup>K. O. Abdul and <sup>2</sup>A. S., Aina

<sup>1</sup> Department of Agricultural Education, Michael Otedola College of Primary Education, Noforija, Epe, Lagos State, Nigeria.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Agricultural Education, Tai Solarin College of Education, Omu Ijebu, Ogun State, Nigeria.

Email: toyeebsururah@yahoo.com, oritoke6@yahoo.com

Mobile: 08029301104, 08036027330, 08057078810,

### Abstract

The study examined the use of information and communication technologies (ICTs) among Poultry Farmers in rural areas of Lagos State. The study was carried out in three Local Government Areas namely Badagry, Epe and Ikorodu North. A multistage sampling procedure was used to elicit information from a total of 154 respondents. A well-structured questionnaire was employed to collect information. Data collected were analysed using simple descriptive statistics. One hypothesis was postulated for the study and it was analyzed by the use of Chi-square. The results of the study indicated that few of the respondents (29.2%) were between the ages of 36 – 45 years while most of the respondents were married (62.34%). Majority (62.99%) engaged in poultry production as their main occupation and they practice it on full time basis. Most of the respondents had one form of education or the other. In addition, majority (50.6%) used hired labour on their farm. and also they are mainly commercial poultry farmers. Furthermore, majority (66.3%) of the poultry farmers adopted intensive system of management in running the poultry production. GSM was the most used ICT tool among the respondents with weighted mean score of 3.86. Chi-square analysis of the hypothesis indicated that marital status ( $\chi^2=130.031$ ), other occupation aside poultry ( $\chi^2=121.341$ ), educational status ( $\chi^2=120.012$ ), source of capital ( $\chi^2=166.014$ ), source of labour ( $\chi^2=152.311$ ), years of experience ( $\chi^2=169.457$ ), level of participation ( $\chi^2=140.782$ ) and type of farming

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

**EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE**

<sup>1</sup> ( $\chi^2=193.752$ ) are significantly related to use of ICTs among the poultry farmers ( $p = 0.000$ ). The study therefore concludes that Information and Communication Technology is of great benefits to poultry farmers if well used since the benefits cut across proper marketing of poultry produce to means of educating farmers, to improving poultry production, proper transaction and reduced rate of crime in the farm.

**Keywords:** Information and Communication Technologies, Poultry Farmers, Rural Areas.

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul.K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

**Introduction**

The inception of Information and Communication Technology has played great roles in our society. The Information and Communication Technology revolution has brought huge implication in both social and economic development in our world. In large parts of the world, over millions of households own television and mobile phones which are used as the source of information to the people in villages and big cities. Shambani, (2003) had pointed out that the use of ICTs in agriculture range from navigation, satellite communication and wireless connectivity, to transmission of information in older technologies such as radio, television and lately the internet in different areas of the world. However, the rural people still lack basic communication infrastructure in accessing important information in order to make timely decisions. It must be noted that the use of ICT in agriculture generates possibilities to solve problems of rural people and also to promote the agricultural production by providing scientific information

timely and directly to farmers. According to Shambani (2003), if Information and Communication is adequately utilised by poultry farmers in the rural areas, it will increase their productivity and income, better the lives of those living there and those in the urban centres. Equally important is the fact that a significant portion of the world's population is rural. Eighty-six (86) per cent of rural inhabitants – still depends on agriculture for employment and sustenance (World Bank, 2007). This explains why the rural poultry farmers should be encouraged and adaptable to the use of Information and Communication tools e.g. radio, television, mobile phones etc. to meet the ever increasing needs of the populace.

Sunil (2014) opines that the use of ICT is very interesting and it combines technology and farming into another dimension. Some farms have been using ICT automated farming equipment for a long time to help boost their numbers of final products which will increase the rate of their production. The benefits of ICT for increased agricultural productivity and strengthening the

poultry farming include timely and updated information on agricultural related issues such as new varieties release, emergence of new threats such as diseases, weather forecast, pricing control, warning alerts etc. (Word Press, 2013). Hence it is obvious that with technology, the poultry industry can go to new heights. In order to achieve the primary aim of agriculture (food production) the farmers in the rural areas must be properly guided to use Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) tools effectively. It is therefore logical to postulate that, ICT4D theory is applicable to this study. ICT4D means Information and Communication Technologies for Development. It refers to the use of Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) in the field of agriculture to foster its development both in the rural and urban areas.

Aside from its reliance on technology ICT4D also requires an understanding of community development, poverty, agriculture, health care, and basic education. It is concerned with directly applying information technology approaches to poverty

reduction. This shows that information technology can be applied directly, benefiting the disadvantaged population, or indirectly, by assisting aid organizations, non-governmental organizations, governments, and / or business, to improve standard of living of people.

#### **Statement of the Problem**

It has been observed that poultry production is obviously a growing enterprise in most rural communities. (Ishola and Shopitan, 2015). The development of the industry in terms of advance technologies is therefore very important. It should however be noted that in spite of substantial qualitative and quantitative advancements in Information and Communication Technologies development in the urban areas of Africa continent (e.g. Nigeria) the rural areas of the continent still have difficulties in using ICTs tools, accessing information through ICTs tools and applying the tools in improving their production. Poultry industry is faced with numerous challenges like: instability / unsuitable government policy, feed cost and continuous effort to get a better

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

understanding of available alternative feed ingredients, disease outbreaks of antibiotics in poultry feed and also the use of alternatives to antibiotic growth promoters, safety of poultry products for human consumption, poultry welfare-related issues, nutrition-related environment issues (excretion of nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus in the manure) and issues related to water in terms of both quality and quantity. Furthermore, ICTs use among the rural poultry farmers faced constraints like high cost of ICTs tools; which makes the farmers depend on local ICTs use among the rural poultry farmers faced constraints like high cost of ICTs tools, unreliable electricity, low level of knowledge on use of ICTs facilities, network unavailability / fluctuation to mention a few. Shambani (2013) suggested that in order to bring an end to challenges facing rural poultry farmers in using and applying ICTs in heightening their production, making more profits and achieving the primary aim of feeding the nation (populace), Information and Communication Technologies should be improved in the rural areas. It is against this

background that this research work will hinge on the following research questions:

- What are the selected personal characteristics of poultry farmers in the study areas?
- What are the management systems adopted by the poultry farmers in study areas?
- What are the elements of ICT used by the farmers for poultry operations in the study areas?

**Research Hypothesis**

The following hypothesis was postulated for the study:

- H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between the personal characteristics of poultry farmers and the use of ICTs.

**Research Methodology**

The research design used in carrying-out this study was descriptive survey design. The study was carried out in Lagos State. Four local government areas are considered rural in Lagos State. These are: Badagry, Epe, Ikorodu and Ibeju-Lekki. 75% of these rural local

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

governments were randomly selected for the study. These are Badagry, Epe and Ikorodu. A multi-stage sampling procedure was used to select respondents for the study. 40% of the rural poultry farmers were selected using systematic random sampling procedure to arrive at a total of one hundred and fifty four (154) respondents. Well-structured questionnaires were used to retrieve useful information and results were presented using percentages, bar charts, weighted mean score and histogram. The instrument(s) were administered in the selected rural local government areas. Information gathered on personal characteristics of the respondents include that of age, marital status, religion, other occupation, educational status, source of labour, year of experience, level of participation, and type of farming system. The data collected for the study were subjected to Simple Descriptive Statistics and Chi-square was used to test the hypothesis.

**Results and Discussion**  
**Personal Characteristics of the Respondents**

The result on age distribution shows that 29.2 percent of the respondents were between 25 – 35 years, 27.3 percent of the respondents are 36 – 45 years of age, 25.3 percent of the respondents were between 46 – 55 years of age while the respondents with age range 56 years above have 18.2 percent. This implies that the poultry farmers in the study areas are majorly youths within the age range of 25 – 35 years. This is in line with Mofa (2016) which asserted that the introduction of the youth in Agriculture is necessary and vital to facilitate food and nutrition security. On marital status of the respondents, it was found that 24.03% of the rural poultry farmers were single, 62.34 percent are married. This implies that most of the poultry farmers are married. Therefore, they are responsible for increasing poultry production so as to meet people's and their families' needs. This was rightly supported by Achoja (2016) who opined that married people have tendencies for settled business life and take advantage of family labour in poultry production system.

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

Based on the distribution of the respondents by religion, it was discovered that 50.65 percent were practicing Christians while 49.35 percent were practicing Muslims. This shows that both Christians and Muslims engaged in poultry production in the study areas. Furthermore, the distribution of the respondents on other occupation engaged in aside poultry production reveals that 23.38 percent of the respondents were civil servants, 25.32 percent were traders, 5.8 percent are artisans while 7.8 percent of the respondents were practicing poultry production with barbing, but it was discovered that majority of the respondents depended solely on poultry production which claims 37.7 percent of them doing nothing other than rearing poultry birds.

Moreover, on educational status, 14.3 percent of the respondents had Primary Education, 39.6 percent of the respondents had Secondary School Education, and 37.0 percent of them attended Tertiary Institutions while 9.1 percent of the respondents were without formal education. In addition, table 1 also revealed the respondents

source of capital. (39.61%) of them obtained loan in running the affairs of their farm, (40.26%) use their personal savings, (17.53%) depended on capital from family and relations while only (2.60%) sourced their capital from their friends. The implication of this is that, majority of the farmers relied on their personal savings as source of capital in funding their poultry business.

On source of labour, 50.6 percent were using hired labour, 44.2 percent were using family and relations as source of labour while 5.2 percent used friends as labour. This implies that most of the poultry farmers in the study areas are mostly involved in hiring labour in carrying-out various operations on their poultry farms. On the basis of years of experience, the result shows that 41.6% had been in poultry farming for a period of 1 – 5 years, 38.3 percent had spent 6 – 10 years while 20.1 percent had over 11 years and above working experience in poultry. This implies that most of the respondents are experienced. On level of participation, 62.99 percent of the respondents engaged in full-time production

while 37.01 percent engaged in part-time production. This implies that majority of the poultry farmers in the study areas are full-time entrepreneurs in poultry production. This allows for proper monitoring of their farms and workers, so as to achieve their aims of establishing the poultry business. Lastly, on the type of farming practiced, 62.2 percent were commercial poultry farmers while the remaining 37.8% were peasant poultry farmers. This uniquely reveals that majority of the poultry farmers in the study areas are rearing poultry birds on large scale which will increase food production and allow them to have more income.

**Management System adopted by rural poultry farmers**

Table 2 below shows the different management system the poultry farmers adopted in carrying-out their production. 35.1 percent of the respondents are involved in extensive system of rearing their poultry birds, 53.2 percent of the respondents adopted semi-intensive as management system, while the majority of the respondents with 66.2 percent engaged in

intensive system of management. The outcome revealed that most of the farmers adopted intensive management as system for their poultry operation. This is in line with Are *et al* (2013) which stated that one of the major advantages of intensive farming is that it provides a high yield.

**Information and Communication Technology Tools Used by the Farmers in Poultry Operations**

Table 3 below shows the ICT tools used by the poultry farmers in the study areas in their poultry operations. Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) was ranked 1st with a weighted mean score of 3.86 as the mostly used ICT tool, the use of radio closely followed and was ranked 2nd with a weighted mean score of 3.79, television was 3rd with weighted mean score of 3.18, ATM machine was ranked 4th having 2.71 weighted mean score, Newspaper, Computer and Internet were ranked 5th, 6th and 7th with weighted mean scores of 2.65, 2.48 and 2.21 respectively, while CCTV Camera, E-mail and Extension Bulleting were ranked 8th, 9th

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

and 10th with weighted mean scores of 1.78, 1.76 and 1.42 respectively. This implies that majority of the respondents obtained the information their poultry operation through the use of GSM. This was supported by Aker (2008) who stated that mobile phones reduced search costs by 50 percent compared with personal travel and that mobile phone use increased both traders' and consumers' welfare. This was equally related to Annerose (2010) who states that GSM especially the mobile phone – is the most powerful marketing tool available to farmers and traders. In the same vein, Rouse (2016) supported radio, television, computer, internet etc. as communication devices or applications which make it easier for people to have access to timely information. The result also revealed CCTV Camera, email and extension bulleting as the closely least used tools by the respondents in sourcing information. This could be due to the low level of the respondents' knowledge on the use of e-mail and unavailability of extension agents in the rural areas needed for disseminating quality information to the

farmers about the benefits accruing to use of extension bulleting. Due to this result, the mostly used ICT tool is G.S.M. as supported by Nwagwu and Opeyemi (2015)

**Hypothesis Testing**

Ho: There is no significant relationship between the personal characteristics of poultry farmers and the use of ICTs

**Chi-square analysis between personal characteristics of poultry farmers' and use of ICTs.**

Table 4 below shows that there is a significant relationship between personal characteristics of poultry farmers and the use of ICTs, Marital status, Other Occupation aside Poultry, Educational Status, Source of Capital, Source of Labour, Years of Experience, Level of Participation and Type of Farming are significantly related to use of ICTs among poultry farmers ( $p = 0.000$ ). This implies that there are more married rural poultry farmers in poultry production than their unmarried counterpart. It can therefore be deduced that individual that are

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

**EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE**

much more responsible in the society among poultry farmers are engaged in poultry farming. Also, there are more poultry farmers involved in other occupation. This reveals that most of the poultry farmers depended on poultry production as a means of making both ends meet aside other occupation.

More so, there are more educated people among the poultry farmers; and the more educated the poultry farmers, the more their increased interest and enthusiasm in ICTs use.

In addition, most the respondents use personal savings as source of capital. This implies that most of the poultry farmers are financially secured as they can purchase ICT gadgets needed to carry-out different activities on the poultry farms which can lead to increased production and income. Also, most of the poultry farmers depended on hired labour for their poultry production. This implies that the more the input (labour) the more the output (production + income) of the poultry farmers.

Furthermore, respondents with more years of experience are involved in poultry production. This implies that the more the

years of experience, the more they are acquainted to the use of ICTs in their day-to-day poultry activities to facilitate better performance.

Finally, there are more poultry farmers participating in full-time production and those involved in commercial farming than on part-time and peasant farming respectively. The implication of this is that the more time devoted to poultry production, the more the aggravated results obtained through ICTs use; and the higher the level of production (commercial) the more the need of ICTs use which will in-turn lead to higher profit hence the confirmation / skewness of the effect of the relationship and their significance.

**Conclusion and  
Recommendations**

Information is a vital tool needed in making meaningful decisions in all operational endeavours. The use of ICT in essence has played tremendous roles on this in our society among poultry farmers. Therefore, there is a need for ICT to be assiduously applied in day-to-day activities of poultry farmers in order to

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

ensure an all round development in the poultry industry particularly in the rural area.

Findings of this study therefore lead to the conclusion that Information and Communication Technology is of great benefits to poultry farmers if well applied and encouraged to be used. The benefits of ICT (tools) cut across proper marketing of poultry produce to means of educating farmers, to improving poultry production, proper transaction and reduced rate of crime in the farm.

It should be noted that there will be a better opportunities in poultry production if research and extension services are made towards solving the problems of high costs of ICT tools, unreliable electricity supply, lack of financial resources, poor television and radio signals, illiteracy, unfavourable weather condition and unfavourable government policy.

Based on the findings from this study, the following recommendations are hereby put forward:

1. Government should provide adequate infrastructure and amenities in the rural areas;

2. ICT tools should be subsidized to increase the interest of poultry farmers to its effective use.

3. Network providers should be encouraged and supported by the government to make network available regularly in the rural areas so as to facilitate ICT use by the people in the rural areas;

4. Farmers' should attend seminars and workshops related to ICT / poultry production;

5. Government policies should favour ICT use and hence poultry production.

**References.**

Achoja Felix Odemeo, (2016). Allocative efficiency of feeds among poultry farmers in Delta State, Nigeria at <https://m.cyberieninka.ru>.

Aker, J.C. (2008). Does Digital Divide or Provide? The Impact of Mobile phones on Grain Markets in Niger". *Center for Global Development Working Paper No. 154*. <http://www.cgdev.org/content/publications/detail/894410>, accessed January 2016.

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

Annerose, D. (2010). 'ICT for  
Social and Economic  
Development. Presentation by  
Manobi at the World Bank,  
Washington, DC, August.

Are, Igbokwe, Asadu and Bawa,  
(2010). Comprehensive  
Agricultural Science for Senior  
Secondary Schools, New  
Edition, Pp 314 – 340.

Ishola, T.A. and K.A. Shopitan  
(2015). Involvement of Rural  
Women in Poultry Production in  
Rural Communities of Lagos  
State, Nigeria. *Nigerian  
Community Development  
Journal* 3: 142-153.

Mofa, (2016). Youth in  
Agriculture / Ministry of Food  
and Agriculture  
[http://mofa.gov.gh/?page\\_id=1173](http://mofa.gov.gh/?page_id=1173)

Nwagwu, W.E. and Opeyemi, S.  
(2015) ICT Use in Livestock  
Innovation Chain in Ibadan City  
in Nigeria. *Advances in Life*

*Science and Technology*. 32:  
12-20.

Rouse Margaret, (2016).  
[www.google.com  
/searchcio.techtarget.com/definit  
ion/ICT-information-and-  
communications-technology-or-  
technologies](http://www.google.com/searchcio.techtarget.com/definition/ICT-information-and-communications-technology-or-technologies), retrieved June 6,  
2016.

Shambani S. (2013). Roles of  
Information and Communication  
Technologies in Agriculture.

Sunil P., (2011). "Use of  
Computers in  
Agriculture". *Buzzle.Buzzle.com*,  
Retrieved 22 Dec. 2015.

World Bank, (2007).  
[Data.worldbank.org/indicator/S  
P.RUR.TOTL.ZS](http://Data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.RUR.TOTL.ZS)  
[www.roysfarm.com/poultry-  
farming](http://www.roysfarm.com/poultry-farming), [www.techwalla.  
com/articles](http://www.techwalla.com/articles).

Word Press, (2013).  
[https://shivkumardas.wordpress.  
com/2013/08/ict-in-agriculture](https://shivkumardas.wordpress.com/2013/08/ict-in-agriculture).

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

**Table 1: Distribution of Respondents on Personal Characteristics  
(n=154)**

Age (years)	Frequency	Percentage
25 – 35	45	29.2
36 – 45	42	27.3
46 – 55	39	25.3
56 above	28	18.2
<b>Marital Status</b>		
Single	37	24.03
Married	96	62.34
Divorced	14	9.09
Widowed	7	4.54
<b>Religion</b>		
Christianity	78	50.65
Islam	76	49.35
Other	-	-
<b>Other occupation aside poultry</b>		
Civil Servants	36	23.38
Trading	39	25.32
Weaving and Hair	9	5.8
Dressing		
Barbing	12	7.8
None	58	37.7
<b>Educational Status</b>		
Primary Education	22	14.3
Secondary Education	61	39.6
Tertiary Education	57	37.0
No formal Education	14	9.1
<b>Source of Capital</b>		
Loan	61	39.61
Personal Saving	62	40.26
Family and Relations	27	17.53
Friends	4	2.60

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

**EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE**

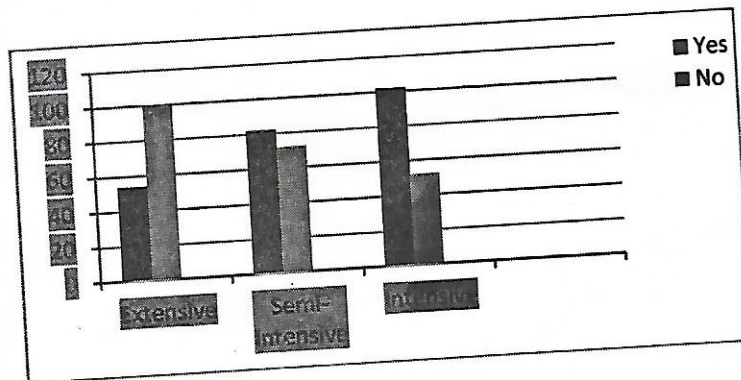
<b>Source of Labour</b>		
Hired	78	50.6
Family and Relations	68	44.2
Friends	8	5.2
<b>Years of Experience</b>		
1 - 5	64	41.6
6 - 10	59	38.3
11 above	31	20.1
<b>Level of Participation</b>		
Full-Time	97	62.99
Part-Time	57	37.01
<b>Type of Farming</b>		
Commercial	102	62.2
Peasant	52	37.8

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

**EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE**

**Table 2: Distribution of Respondents on Management System adopted**

S/ N	System Adopted	Yes		No	
		Frequenc y	Percentag e	Frequenc y	Percentag e
1.	Extensiv e	54	35.1	100	64.9
2.	Semi- Intensive	82	53.2	72	46.8
3.	Intensive	102	66.2	52	33.8



**Figure 1: Bar chart of the management systems adopted by the poultry farmers.**

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

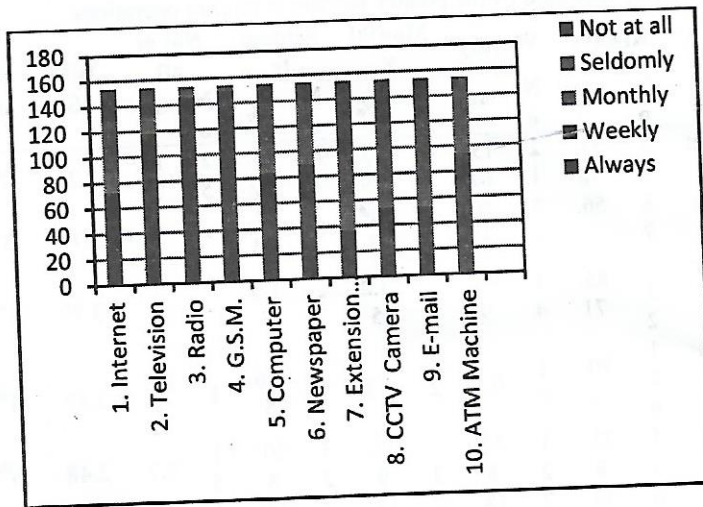
EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

**Table 3:** ICT tool used by the poultry farmers in poultry operations

ICT Tools	Always		Weekly		Monthly		Seldom		Not at all		WMS	Rank
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%		
Internet	5	33.	2	13.	1	10.	4	26.	2	16.	2.21	7 <sup>th</sup>
Television	1	12	1	64	6	39	1	62	5	23	3.18	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Radio	8	56.	3	20	1	8.4	2	14.	-	-	3.79	2 <sup>nd</sup>
	7	4	1	13	3	4	3	94	-	-		
G.S.M.	1	85.	1	9.0	5	3.2	3	1.9	-	-		
	3	71	4	9	5	5	5	5				
	2											
Computer	1	90.	1	6.5	2	1.3	1	0.6	1	0.6	3.86	1 <sup>st</sup>
Newspaper	4	9	0					5	5	5		
Extension Bulletin	5	33.	3	20.	2	14.	3	20.	1	9.7	2.48	6 <sup>th</sup>
CCTV Camera	2	8	2	8	3	9	2	8	5	5	2.65	5 <sup>th</sup>
E-mail	6	39.	2	18.	2	17.	2	14.	1	9.0		
ATM Machine	1	61	9	83	7	53	3	94	4	9		
	2	13.	1	9.7	2	18.	3	20.	5	37.	1.42	10 <sup>th</sup>
	1	64	5	4	9	83	1	13	8	66		
	3	19.	2	14.	1	12.	4	30.	3	22.	1.78	8 <sup>th</sup>
	0	5	3	94	9	34	7	52	5	70		
	3	23.	1	11.	1	11.	4	27.	4	27.	1.76	9 <sup>th</sup>
	6	4	7	0	7	0	2	3	2	3		
	7	45.	2	15.	1	9.1	3	24.	9	5.8	2.71	4 <sup>th</sup>
	0	45	4	58	4	0	7	03	9	4		

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

**EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE**



**Figure 2** – Histogram of the ICT tool used by poultry farmers in poultry operations

Ishola, T.A.<sup>1</sup>, Abdul, K.O.<sup>1</sup>,  
and Aina, A.S.<sup>2</sup>

EVALUATION ON THE USE OF INFORMATION  
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES  
AMONG POULTRY FARMERS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF LAGOS STATE

**Table 4:** Chi-square analysis between personal characteristics of poultry farmers' and use of ICTs.

<i>Independent Variable</i>	<i>x<sup>2</sup> Value</i>	<i>Df</i>	<i>Significant P-Value</i>	<i>Significant Decision</i>
Age	49.165	3	0.349	NS
Marital Status	130.031	3	0.000	S
Religion	40.678	2	0.459	NS
Other occupation	121.341	4	0.000	S
Educational Status	120.012	3	0.000	S
Source of Capital	166.014	3	0.000	S
Source of Labour	152.311	2	0.000	S
Years of Experience	169.457	2	0.000	S
Level of Participation	140.782	1	0.000	S
Type of Farming	193.752	1	0.000	S



## **PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

Idoun, A. T, A. S., Adeniran and E. A. Alademerin  
Agricultural Science Department,  
Tai Solarin University of Education,  
Ijagun. Ogun State, Nigeria. +2348067607059, ose.baba3@gmail.com

### **Abstract**

This study examined the perception of secondary school administrators towards the availability of resources for the smooth activities during teaching and learning of practical agriculture in Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Nigeria. Two research questions and a hypothesis were formulated to guide the study. A descriptive survey research design was used for the study, the sample size was twenty six secondary school administrators composed of 14 males and 12 females from twenty six secondary schools. The instrument used for data collection was a modified four point response Likert scale questionnaire that was face validated by three experts. Descriptive statistical techniques were used to analyze the research questions and independent t-test was used to test the null hypothesis at 0.05 level of significance. Findings revealed that there were available farm land, laboratories materials and farm inputs for practical agriculture, while inadequate farm machine, farm implement and irregularities in the release of adequate fund for effective teaching and learning of practical agriculture. The availability of resources by male and female secondary school administrators do not have any significance difference on the resources required for practical agriculture. It is recommended that funds should be adequate and regular for practical agriculture, this willlead to adequate facilities and instructional materials relevant for the acquisition of agricultural science practical skills by the students.

**Keywords:** Perception, Secondary School, Administrator, Practical Agriculture, Resources

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

**Introduction**

The availability of resources for the smooth activities during teaching and learning of practical agriculture to engender the educational and economic development of Nigeria cannot be over emphasized. Practical agriculture is seen as the fundamental principle of returning man to the farm. It remains a vital component and constituent of the study of agriculture which has always been well argued that, the direct impact of practical agriculture on the subject is un-measurable. Little wonder even the West African Examination Council (WAEC) a major examination body in the West African sub-region and the National Examination Council (NECO) syllabi strictly indicates that, the practical aspect must constitute the basics of teaching the subject. More so, that Agricultural Science is one of the subjects in Junior and Senior Secondary Schools and as a vocational subject, it cannot be taught effectively without actively engaging the students in practical activities.

Learning by doing is emphasized in the curriculum so that the students can produce food and other agricultural products for themselves and their community. A series of activities are suggested in the curriculum to ensure the development of psychomotor skills in agricultural science by the students. The syllabi further recommends that, each student is guaranteed adequate equipment, farm space, farm structures and regular supply of fertilizers and animal feeds. In addition to having a farm, each school should keep at least two farm animals. Students' achievement should be continuously assessed through various forms of tests and during field and laboratory practical and individual assessment should be carried out for activities in crop production while group assessment is restricted to performance in animal production activities.

The agricultural sector was once the major backbone of the Nigerian economy accounting for more than half of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in the 1960s (Izuchukwu, 2011). A

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

steady decline in the revenue accruable from agriculture was however noticed with the emergence of the oil boom era in the 1970s. Since then, educational and economic experts have been devoting a lot of attention to how best to bring agriculture back to its lost enviable position. This led to the formulation of various policies. One of these policies from the educational standpoint is the inclusion of Agriculture as a pre-vocational subject at the primary and junior secondary schools and as a vocational subject in the senior secondary school level (Federal Republic of Nigeria, 2004). Also, Agricultural Science acquired the status of a vocational subject and it is one of the elective subjects students can choose at senior secondary school levels. This is to enable interested students to acquire practical agricultural skills that would make them self-reliant in future in order to boost food production.

Many of the school administrators in secondary schools in Federal Capital Territory (FCT) have very

lukewarm attitudes over the provision of needed farm tools, equipment, and farm inputs required for effective practical agricultural science in secondary schools. This nonchalant attitude tends to retard genuine efforts of some teachers of agricultural science in the secondary schools. In spite of the emphasis being placed on agricultural science as one of the subjects in secondary schools, there is usually not enough time provided in the time-table for a meaningful agricultural science work (Adeyemi, 2006).

Hence, the prosecution of a functional education in relation to agricultural practical in secondary schools still leaves much to be desired. In view of these difficulties, most teachers of agricultural science still resort to the theoretical method of teaching the subject. This undoubtedly, is contrary to the development of agricultural science education, which is greatly needed at this period of our development with emphasis on practical oriented learning (Mammudu, 1996).

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

Agricultural science curriculum in secondary school is practical oriented, aimed at suitable skill acquisition for a successful transition to the world of work in agri-business endeavours. But the emphasis of integrating productive work into the educational programme could fail if farm resources were not available in the schools to actualize the vocational ends to which agriculture curriculum in secondary schools are designed (Emeya and Ojimba, 2012). School facilities and equipment are assets to a learner and determines how and what the student should learn (Ekanem, 2005) in (Mamman-Lafia, 2016). (Olaitan and Mama, 2002) mentioned that lack of and inadequate school farmland and the farm structures in the school environment affect directly the teaching and learning of practical agriculture in secondary school level.

In transforming agricultural science curriculum into practical and or vocational parlance, various teaching aids, specimen, crop and animal species constitute the major facilities at

the disposal of the teacher and students of agriculture (Akpan, 2008). The best way to learn agricultural science is to live in a learning environment where learners are surrounded by all the learning materials of which they can access readily for learning purposes (Nsa, Offiong, Udo and Ikot 2014). (Abimbade, 1999) in (Mamman-Lafia, 2016) indicated that instructional materials when appropriately used enhance learning, improve competence of teachers and make learning more meaningful to learners. (Jatau and Jatau, 2008) reported that when instructional equipment are appropriately utilized, they bring about more effectiveness in teaching and learning process, but this depends on teachers' ability to use them efficiently.

Practical agriculture cannot be properly taught without adequate facilities and equipment, such as improved seeds, storage facilities, tractors, farm implement, farm tools, modern laboratories, farmlands and livestock. (Eze and Uzoka 2011). (Osuala, 2004) pointed out that inadequate facilities

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademirin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

hamper the students' learning in cognitive, affective and psychomotor domain. School facilities are the materials resources that facilitate effective teaching and learning in schools. (Jaiyeoba and Atanda, 2003) in (Mamman-Lafia, 2016) posited that they are things which enable a skillful teacher to achieve a level of instructional effectiveness that exceeds what is possible when they are not provided.

The importance of practical agriculture for skill acquisition with the provision of adequate instructional resources for education cannot be over-emphasized, (Owoeye and Yara, 2011). According to (Oni, 1992) resources constitute a strategic factor in organizational functioning, their availability, adequacy and relevance influence efficiency and high productivity. (Owoeye and Yara, 2011) further opined that absence or poor quality of educational facilities can affect academic performance. According to (Hallak, 1990) facilities form one of the potent factors that contribute to

academic achievement in the school system. One of such facilities that are vital to any school running agricultural science programme is the school farm.

The objectives of the school farm in vocational agriculture curriculum implementation, the teachers and students should appreciate the importance of the school farm in translating theory in the classroom into practice. In view of this, (Akubuilu, 1999) in (Mamman-Lafia, 2016) reported that school farms should be divided into plots, for each student to own a plot and grow crops assigned to him/her by the teacher while some may rear simple livestock. (Emeya and Ojimba 2012). As a pre-condition for successful implementation of Agricultural science curriculum in secondary schools, West African Examination Council (2006) reported that each school was expected to have adequate equipment and facilities, farm structure; regular supply of inputs coupled with farm spaces, at least two farm animals to be managed by students. (Jemba, 2010), posited that the teaching

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

of practical agriculture has degenerated into a theoretical exercise with continue emphasis on academic performance, because schools have inadequate funds to provide all the necessary materials for practical work.

Statistics from (Central Bank of Nigeria,2010) in (Mamman-Lafia, 2016) revealed that between 2000 and 2010, allocation to the education sector by Federal Government in Nigeria was not more than 14% of the annual budget, which was even low when compared to allocation of African countries like Kenya, Malawi, Botswana, Angola, Sierra Leone and South Africa. (United Nations Development Programme, 2011). Unfortunately, complaints of inadequate fund for the development of secondary education in Nigeria abound in literature (Omoregie, 2005), (Jaiyeoba, and Atanda, 2003), (Moja, 2000) and (Federal Ministry of Education, 2003) which is attributed to lack of inadequate as well as decay infrastructural facilities in secondary school (Omoregie, 2005).

According to the National Curriculum of Agriculture (Federal Republic of Nigeria, 2007) enumerated the following as the specific objectives of introducing agricultural science at the secondary school:

- i. To stimulate and sustain students interest in agriculture
- ii. To provide students the interest to progressively advance in farming.
- iii. To advance food production through improvement of agricultural production techniques in students.
- iv. To provide occupational entry level skills in agriculture to the interested students.
- v. To prepare students adequately for producing and marketing farm commodities efficiently and profitably.
- vi. To enable students acquire basic knowledge and practical skills required for future studies in agricultural field.

The teaching and learning of practical agriculture in developing country like Nigeria has been posed with numerous shortfalls which include; inadequate facilities, inadequate use of instructional materials, inadequate funding, inadequate

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

farm land among others (Amuah, 2009). An in-depth look at the secondary schools agricultural science programs revealed that there is the need for improving all phases of agricultural science especially the teaching resources for practical agriculture. There is also the need for prompt release of the teaching resources to support the teaching and learning processes. This will lead to improvement on-the-job performance through affecting changes in the knowledge, attitudes, skills and practices of the learners. It is against this background that this paper examined the perception of secondary school administrators towards the availability of resources for practical agriculture in Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Nigeria.

**Research Questions**

1. How does the availability of resources by the administrators in FCT affect the smooth activities for practical agriculture in schools?
2. How often are funds released for effective practical agriculture activities as noted by the administrators in FCT schools?

**Hypothesis**

Ho: There is no significant difference in the mean responses of male and female secondary school administrators on the availability of resources required for practical agriculture in FCT secondary schools?

**Research Objectives**

This study investigated the perception of secondary school administrators towards the availability of resources for practical agriculture in Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Nigeria. Specifically, the study:

1. determined how the availability of resources by the administrators in FCT affects the smooth activities for practical agriculture;
2. determined how often funds were released and relevance to effective practical agriculture activities as noted by the administrators in FCT.

**Significance of the Study**

The findings of this study, with respect to teachers of agricultural science and school administrators, the study would raise their awareness to invest

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

resources in practical agriculture as an asset for agriculture curriculum implementation, as well as a veritable alternative source of income that can be derived from the school farm and image maker for their school. It would also be helpful to secondary school administrators whose duties are to raise the standards of the practical agriculture and modification of facilities and programs to improve the existing situations in their schools.

The study would also be useful in educational policy making. The research would arouse instructional education funding agencies such as Federal Ministry of Education, State Ministries of Education, National Teachers' Institutes as well as professional bodies such as Science Teachers Association of Nigeria (STAN) to formulate educational polices which may be useful in implementation of agricultural science curriculum. The society would also benefit from the findings of this study because when students graduate with expected practical entrepreneurial skills, they

would reduce the problem of quack practical agricultural practitioners thereby offering good and efficient services to the society. This would go a long way in achieving the much needed practical agricultural development in Nigeria. To a large extent, the study would provide some framework for developing entrepreneurial skills in agriculture through the effective utilization of farm tools, farm implement, farm machines and other farm inputs or materials necessary for the production and processing of food.

Finally, the result of this study would provide the much needed threshold to improve the standard presently in secondary school practical agriculture, it would adequately meet to the need of being self-sufficient in food production as a nation, improve the lively hood of Nigerians, job creation for our teeming population and further meet the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP).

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

**Methodology**

The Federal Capital Territory (FCT) is located in the geographical center of Nigeria. It has a land area of 8,000 square kilometers. It is bounded on the north by Kaduna State, the west by Niger State, the east and southeast by Nasarawa State and the southwest by Kogi State. It falls within latitudes 70 20' North of the Equator and longitudes 60 45' and 70 39'. The FCT's natural endowments such as; its rolling hills, isolated highlands and other endearing features make it a delight. The savannah grassland of the North and the Middle Belt, the richness of the tropical rain forests of the south and an equable climate all combined to make the FCT a soil-rich agricultural haven.

For this study, simple random sampling was applied to give every area council a chance of being selected. The researcher selected and studied two (2) area councils which were Kwali and Bwari area councils out of six (6) area councils in the Federal Capital Territory namely; Abaji, Abuja Municipal, Bwari, Gwagwalada, Kuje and Kwali. This was in line with the

recommendation of (Roscoe, 1969) in (Maicibi, 2000) that 30% of total population can be used as a sample for a study, so as to have a fair representation of the entire population. A total of thirteen (13) secondary schools were selected from each of the two area councils for the study. In all, twenty-six (26) secondary schools were selected for the study out of fifty-two (52) secondary schools in the both councils. The total respondents for this study were twenty-six (26) principals, each representing the twenty-six (26) junior and senior secondary schools involved in the study.

Nwana (1982) also opined that there is no fixed and inviolate rule regarding the size of the sample. To him no fixed percentage and number is ideal. Rather, it is the circumstance of the study situation that determined what number or what percentage of the population should be studied. Based on this, the researcher involved twenty-six (26) junior and senior secondary school administrators representing each secondary school for this study.

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

The instrument used for collecting data for the research was a structured questionnaire. The questionnaire items were derived from the objectives of the study as well as the literature. They were in three parts: Part A obtained information on personal data of respondents; while part B sought information on the availability of resources required by the administrators for the smooth activities for practical agriculture and Part C sought information on how often funds were released for effective teaching and learning of practical agriculture.

Twenty – six (26) copies of the questionnaire were personally administered to the respondents (Secondary School Principals) from the two (2) area councils of the study in the Federal Capital Territory, (FCT). The Secondary Schools selected were visited and respondents were given a copy of the instruction and a questionnaire. The questionnaire copies were later retrieved for analysis.

In calculating the personal characteristics for the 26

respondents, descriptive statistical techniques and simple percentages were used and t-test at 0.05 level of significance was used to test the hypotheses. For each research questions, the responses relating to it were totaled, the total weighted frequencies were used to determine the mean and standard deviation score for each items.

The cut-off point was determined by finding the mean of the nominal values assigned to the options using the formula:

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma X}{N}, \Sigma = \text{Summation}, X =$$

Nominal values of options, X = Mean, N = Numbers of items

To determine the cut-off point on the criterion level, the following measure was undertaken

From Table 2

$$\bar{N} = 4$$

$$X = \frac{10}{4} \quad X = 2.5$$

The cut-off point was fixed at 2.5

In this part of the survey instrument the participants were asked to indicate their level of satisfaction with each of the 33 items using the four Likert Scale ranging from strongly agree to

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

strongly disagree as follows:  
4=Strongly Agree, 3=Agree, 2=  
Disagree, 1= Strongly disagree.  
In the following sections, the  
researcher presents the  
participant responses to those  
items in relation to the two key  
research questions.

**Results and Discussion**

The results in table 3 below  
clearly showed that all the  
Secondary school administrators  
agreed with item 1 with a mean  
of 2.65, item 2 with a mean of  
3.04 and item 5 with a mean of  
2.73. This implies that there  
were availability of farm land,  
laboratories materials and farm  
inputs required by the  
administrators in FCT for  
practical agriculture, while item  
3 with a mean of 2.31 and item 4  
with a mean of 2.08 were  
disagreed with, which implies  
that farm machines, farm  
implement and adequate funds  
are not available for practical  
agriculture in secondary schools  
in FCT. This is in line with  
(West African Examinations  
Council, 2006) that farm tools  
and equipment, tractors and  
animal drawn implement,  
surveying equipment and so on

are expected in schools. The  
findings also agree with (Jemba,  
2010) that the teaching of  
practical agriculture has  
degenerated into a theoretical  
exercise with emphasis  
continuing to be placed on  
academic performance, because  
schools have inadequate funds to  
provide all the necessary  
materials for practical work.

**Regularity / Frequency of  
releasing fund**

The results in table 4 below  
shows that secondary schools  
administrators disagreed with  
item 1 with a mean of 2.11, item  
3 with a mean of 2.31 and with  
item 4 with a mean of 2.08. This  
implies that funds were not  
released termly neither is there  
regular source of fund nor are  
funds being released monthly for  
practical agriculture. While the  
secondary school administrators  
agreed with item 2 with a mean  
of 3.31 which indicates that  
funds were released every  
session for effective teaching  
and learning of practical  
agriculture. This finding is in  
line to a study by (Jemba, 2010)  
who posited that inadequate  
funds lead to inadequate

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

facilities and instructional materials which prevent the demonstration of relevant agricultural science practical skills to students. This also agreed with (Sekamba, 1997) who said that the approach to the teaching of agricultural science has failed to make an impression in the society because it lacked the practical aspect due to low funding which prevented schools from providing all the necessary materials for practical agriculture. (Omaren, 1992) observed that efficient organization of agricultural science curriculum in Schools requires funding, which should be adequate and timely, because timely release of funds affects the frequency of demonstration of practical skills to students. In a similar study (Osam, 2013) affirmed that government budgetary allocations to educational Institutions constitute a major source of funds, but are not effective enough for the implementation of vocational and technical curriculum in general and agricultural science curriculum in particular in Secondary Schools.

**Research Hypothesis**

**Difference between availability of resources by male and female secondary school administrators**

The null hypothesis for the variables on table 5 was tested at 0.05 level of significance and 26 degree of freedom. The t-calculated for the two variables i.e. male and female secondary school administrators were less than the critical value and this indicated that there is no significant difference in the mean rating of the two variables. Therefore, the null hypothesis was accepted. This suggests that the administrators' sex do not influence the availability of resources required for practical agriculture.

**Conclusion and Recommendations**

Based on the findings from the study, the following conclusions were drawn:

1. There were available farm land, laboratories materials and farm inputs required by the administrators in FCT for practical agriculture.
2. There were inadequate farm machines and farm implement

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademirin E.A

PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA

available for practical agriculture  
in secondary schools in FCT.

3. There were inadequate fund  
and irregularities in the release  
of fund for practical agriculture.

Based on the results of the  
analysis, the following  
recommendations were made:

1. Funds should be adequately  
and regularly provided for  
practical agriculture, this will  
lead to adequate facilities and  
instructional materials relevant  
for the acquisition of agricultural  
science practical skills by the  
students.
2. The resources for effective  
running of the school farms and  
other instructional materials  
needed in the teaching and  
learning of practical agriculture  
should be provided primarily by  
the government and funds can  
also be sourced from private  
sector, non-governmental  
organizations, school internal  
revenue, alumni, Parents  
Teachers Association (PTA) and  
sundry sources.
3. There should be better  
funding of agricultural science  
curriculum. This will enable  
schools to establish learning  
facilities and acquire equipment

and other instructional materials  
for the practical teaching of the  
subject. Schools should start  
viable agricultural projects such  
as, poultry farms; school farms  
for growing crops which can  
generate funds and such funds  
can be re-invested in agriculture  
and also used to buy more  
instructional materials in  
agricultural science.

**References**

- Abimbade, A. (1999). Principles  
and Practice of Educational  
Technology. Ibadan:  
International Publisher Limited.
- Adeyemi, T. O. (2006).  
Educational Administration an  
Introduction. Lagos: Atlantic  
associated publishers.  
Comparative Analysis in  
Comparative Educ. Rev.
- Akpan, A.A. (2008).  
Improvement of the teaching of  
vocational – technical education  
through scientific  
supervision. *African Research  
Review*.2(1): 198 – 212.
- Amuah, K. A. (2009). *Senior  
Secondary School Agriculture  
and Environmental*

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA

*Studies*. London:  
Brothers Limited.

Evans

Agricultural science for  
secondary schools. Lagos:  
NERDC Press.

Ekanem, E. O. (2005).  
Classroom Management. Uyo:  
Inela Ventures and Publishers  
Limited.

Federal Republic of Nigeria,  
(2004). National Policy on  
Education. Lagos: Federal  
Government Press

Emeya, S. and Ojimba, T.P.  
(2012). Social Benefits of  
Secondary School Farms in  
Rivers State, Nigeria. *An  
International Journal of Arts  
and Humanities*. Bahir Dar,  
Ethiopia. 1(4): 274-290.

Hallak, J. (1990). *Investing in  
the Future: Setting Educational  
Priorities in the Developing  
World*. Paris 1 TEP and  
Pergonion Press.

Eze, O.M. and Uzoka, I.  
(2011). Improvement of  
Agricultural Science Programme  
at Secondary School  
Level. *Pakistan Journal of  
Business and Economic  
Review*. 3 (1): 133 -141

Izuchukwu, O. (2011). Analysis  
of the contribution of  
Agricultural sector on the  
Nigerian economic  
development. *World Review of  
Business Research*. 1(1):191-200.

FCTSEB, (2017). Federal  
Capital Territory Secondary  
Education Board. Abuja:  
FCTSEB Press.

Jaiyeoba, A.O. and Atanda, A.T.  
(2003). In: Mamman-Lafia, R.  
(2016). Teacher Perception of  
Implementation of Agricultural  
Science Curriculum in Senior  
Secondary Schools in Niger  
State, Nigeria. Unpublished  
Master's Thesis. Ahmadu Bello  
University, Zaria.

FCTUBEB, (2017). Federal  
Capital Territory Universal  
Basic Education Board. Abuja:  
FCTUBEB Press.

Federal Republic of Nigeria,  
(2007). National curriculum for

Jatau, A. A. and Jatau, S.Y.  
(2008). Identification of Level of  
Utilization of Instructional

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA

Resources among Science  
Teachers in Pankshin: STAN  
49th Annual Conference  
Proceedings.

Jemba, N.W. (2010). The Effect  
of Funding on Practical  
Teaching of Agriculture in  
Selected Secondary Schools in  
Rakai District. M.Ed  
Dissertation, Makerere  
University, Uganda.

Mamman-Lafia,  
R.(2016).Teacher Perception of  
Implementation of Agricultural  
Science Curriculum in  
Senior Secondary Schools in  
Niger State, Nigeria.  
Unpublished Master's Thesis.  
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria.

Mammudu, J.N. (1996). "Causes  
of Students Low Enrolment and  
Under-achievement in  
Science". *Lafiagi Journal of  
Science Education*, 1(1), 71-77.

Maicibi, N. A. (2000). Pertinent  
issues in employees  
management. Kampala: M.P.K.  
Graphics (U) Ltd.

Moja, T, (2000). *Nigeria  
education sector analysis: an*

*analytical synthesis of  
performance and main issues.*  
New York: World Bank.

Nsa, S.O., Offiong, A.A., Udo,  
M.F. and Ikot, A.S. (2014).  
School Environment Variables  
and Students Academic  
Performance in Agricultural  
Science. *International Journal of  
Business and Social Science*.  
5(8): 163-167.

Nwana, O.C. (1982).  
*Introduction to Educational  
Research for Student-Teachers*.  
Ibadan: Heinemann  
Educational Books Ltd.

Olaitan, S.O. and Mama, R.O.  
(2002). *Principles and practice  
of School Farm Management*.  
Owerri, Nigeria, Cape Publishers  
International.

Omoriegie, N. (2005).  
In: Mamman-Lafia, R. (2016).  
Teacher Perception of  
Implementation of Agricultural  
Science Curriculum in Senior  
Secondary Schools in Niger  
State, Nigeria. M.Ed thesis.  
Department of Vocational and  
Technical Education, Ahmadu  
Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria.

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

Omaren, S.O. (1992). The Impact of WEP on the Establishment of Agricultural Programmes in Educational Institutions in Apac and Lira District. M.Ed dissertation, Makerere University. Uganda.  
Oni, J.O. (1992). Resource and Resource Utilization as Correlates of School Academic Performance. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Ibadan.

Osuala, E. C. (2004). Foundation of Vocational Education (5th Ed). Enugu: Cheston Agency Ltd.

Osam, I. (2013). Implementing Vocational and Technical Education Programmes in South-South Nigeria: A case of Rivers State. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Education*, 6(2)128-148. Retrieved 29/6/2014 from <http://www.ij sre.com>

Owoeye, J.S. and Yara, P.O. (2011). School Facilities and Academic Achievement of Secondary School Agricultural Science in Ekiti State, Nigeria. *Asian Social Science*.7(7): 64-74.

Roscoe, J.T. (1969) Fundamental Research Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences. New York: Holt Rinehart & Winston.

Sekamba, J.C. (1997). History and development of Education in Uganda. Fountain Publishers, Kampala, Uganda.

United Nations Development Programme (2011). In: Mamman-Lafia, R. (2016). Teacher Perception of Implementation of Agricultural Science Curriculum in Senior Secondary Schools in Niger State, Nigeria. M.Ed thesis. Department of Vocational and Technical Education, Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria.

West African Examination Council (WAEC) (2006): West African Senior School Certificate Examination Syllabus, Nigeria. West African Examination Council, Pp 13-29.

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA

**Table 1: Showing Sample procedure and Sample Size**

Name of Area Council	Total No. of J.S.S.	Sample size selected for J.S.S.	Total No of S.S.S.	Sample size selected for S.S.S.	Total No. of S.S.	50% of S.S. administrators selected
Bwari	23	11	8	4	31	13
Kwali	17	9	4	2	21	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>26</b>

**Source:** Federal Capital Territory Universal Basic Education Board (FCTUBEB, 2017) and Federal Capital Territory Secondary Education Board (FCTSEB, 2017).

**NOTE:** J.S.S – Junior Secondary Schools; S.S.S. – senior Secondary Schools; S.S. – Secondary Schools

**Table 2: Determining the cut-off point**

Scaling statement		Values
Strongly Agree	SA	4
Agree	A	3
Disagree	D	2
Strongly Disagree	SD	1

**Source:** Field survey, 2017.

Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A

PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA

**Table 3: Distribution of respondents by availability of resources for practical agriculture (n=26)**

S/N	Resources available for practical agriculture	X	SD	Remarks
1.	School farm land is available for practical agriculture	2.65	1.24	Agree
2.	Laboratory / laboratory materials and equipment: such as soil and rock samples, pH meter, beaker, crucible etc. are available for practical agriculture activities	3.04	1.37	Agree
3.	Farm machines and implements such as tractors, plough, ridgers, harrows, planters etc. are available for practical agriculture.	2.31	1.11	Disagree
4.	Adequate funds are available for practical agriculture activities.	2.08	1.01	Disagree
5.	Adequate farm inputs such as seeds, seedlings, fertilizers are available for practical agriculture	2.73	1.27	Agree

Cut-off point: 2.5 and above = Agreed, less than 2.5= Disagreed

Source: Field survey, 2017.

**Idoun, A. T, Adeniran, A. S.  
and Alademerin E.A**

**PERCEPTION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS TOWARDS THE  
AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES FOR  
PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE IN FEDERAL  
CAPITAL TERRITORY (FCT) NIGERIA**

**Table 4: Distribution of respondents by frequency of releasing fund (n=26)**

S/N	Frequency of releasing funds	X	SD	Remarks
1.	Funds for agricultural science practical lessons are released termly.	2.11	1.03	Disagree
2.	Funds for agricultural science practical lessons are released every session.	3.31	1.40	Agree
3.	There is a regular source of fund for Agricultural science practical	2.31	0.49	Disagree
4.	Funds for agricultural science practical lessons are released monthly.	2.08	1.01	Disagree

Cut-off point: 2.5 and above = Agreed, less than 2.5= Disagreed

Source: Field survey, 2017.

**Table 5: Independent T-test Showing the Differences on the Availability of Resources Required by the School Administrators for Practical Agriculture.**

Sex	Freq	Mean of Administrator $\bar{X}$	S.S.	S.D	t-critical	t-cal	D
Male	14	0.54		2.69	1.692	0.03	Accept Ho
Female	12	0.46		2.31			

t-cal = 0.03 < t critical = 1.692, p value = 0.05, df = 26

Source: Field survey, 2017.

NOTE: S.S.- Secondary Schools, D = Decision

## **TOURISM DERIVATIVES AS PREDICTORS OF SOCIAL WELFARE AMONG YOUTH IN HOST COMMUNITIES IN OGUN STATE**

**Bakare, K. O.**

Department of Family, Nutrition and Consumer Sciences  
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife  
bissibakare@gmail.com

### **Abstract**

The study examined the influence of tourism derivatives on social welfare among youth in host communities in Ogun State. A total of two hundred and forty-five (245) youth randomly selected from three tourist destinations across the state constituted the sample for the study. The instrument used for data collection was an author-constructed questionnaire with 0.64 reliability coefficient. The results of the study revealed that, a combination of the independent variables significantly predicted the dependent variable ( $R = .285$ ,  $R^2 = .781$ ,  $Adj. R^2 = .017$ ;  $P < .05$ ). The results also indicated that, significant relationship existed between tourism derivatives; business engagement ( $B = 0.052$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), social inclination ( $B = 0.098$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), healthcare ( $B = 0.127$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), career motivation ( $B = 0.163$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), environmental pollution ( $B = 0.027$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), food/cuisines ( $B = 0.014$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), cultural diversity ( $B = -0.013$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), ecosystem conservation ( $B = -0.003$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), infrastructural development ( $B = 0.026$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), and exposure/education ( $B = 0.011$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ) and social welfare benefits. The results further showed the significant position between variables on prevalent tourism induced events such as: rape ( $r = -0.781$ ), employment ( $r = 0.848$ ), crimes ( $r = 0.724$ ), security ( $r = 0.623$ ), brigandage ( $r = 0.742$ ), drug addiction/abuse ( $r = 0.674$ ), healthcare ( $r = 0.711$ ) and social welfare. Based on the results of the findings, it was concluded that tourism development showed significant relationship with social welfare among youth in host communities, hence, should be encouraged at all levels of development.

**Keywords:** Youth, Tourism, Social welfare facilities, Social welfare benefits, Host communities

**Introduction**

Youth are highly cherished in any society as they depict the present and reflect the future of the nation. One of the greatest challenges facing governments and policymakers in Africa today is how to provide opportunities for the continent's more than 200 million youths so that they can have decent lives and contribute to the economic development of their countries (Adeline, & Eme, 2015). More often than not, youth are the most needed for vigor and vibrancy, and the most in need, hence, one of the most vulnerable groups in any society. The importance of the youth to national development is without doubt considering the various programmes directed at them by government at various times (Agumagu, Adesope, & Matthews-Njoku, 2006). Youth generally need proper orientation to be propelled by necessary welfare conditions, to maintain reliable status quo in their locality (Angba, Adesope, & Aboh, 2009). For a meaningful existence, every youth requires certain structure to maintain a well-being within a society. Youth have outstanding qualities

which include; belief in a better future, daring, inquisitive, enterprising, and full of energy. The African Youth Charter described youth as persons or young people within the ages of 15 and 35 years (African Union, 2006). According to Adedoyin (2005), characteristics of youth are summarised as including; innovation proneness, minimal risk aversion, faster reaction time, less fear of failure, less conservatism and greater physical strength. Others are greater knowledge acquisition propensity, social propensity, and faster rate of learning and faster relation building. Leveraging on vibrant attributes of youth, there is need to provide an enabling structure that will propel a good life and future based on social, economic, physical, and environmental infrastructure. Due to economic hardship and dwindling social welfare infrastructure, youth are experiencing latish transition in socio economic development. For instance, Torimiro and Dionco-Adetayo (2004) found that a high percentage (68%) of rural youth were not married, even at seemingly marriageable age. According to Okuboyejo

(1991) in Torimiro and Dionco-Adetayo (2004), there are more males (50.04%) than females (49.96%) youth in rural areas which mostly constitute tourism destinations premised on presence of abundant resources. Angba *et al* (2009) found that there were more male youth in the rural areas and that age of majority of youth fall within 20 and 30years. Onochie (2008) asseverated that, failure to show interest in youth development is a grave and dangerous omission. It is against this background that the study assessed the influence of tourism derivatives on social welfare of youth.

Social welfare system provides assistance and opportunities to needy individuals, families, tourists, and strangers. In the bid for tourism development, certain welfare infrastructure are provided by accident or design. This included the provision of infrastructure through the development of tourist attractions and experiences, support for festivals and events and the implementation of tourist promotion plans. One of the main criteria for choosing a destination for tour is a presence of cultural, natural or historical

attractions (Bakare, & Omiwale, 2015), Nigeria is a haven of tourism resources. Žofčinová (2017) averred that social welfare lends a notional “helping hand” to those who are in greatest need of such help, in the form of social welfare services.

**Impact of tourism on social welfare:** Tourism is a phenomenon that often arises from opening up of resources bequeathed to a destination, it thus brings with it necessities for basic needs of life inform of service and product to attend to tourists who are away from their immediate environment (Bakare, 2016). Importantly, the sector mobilized a network of stakeholders including governments, agencies, community groups and the private sector to invest in and promote local tourist offering. In addition, tourism creates opportunities for millions of host communities in Africa and provides revenues for cultural and environmental preservation (UNTWO, 2016). Social welfare comprises those forms of social interventions, that is, laws, programmes, and benefits that are primarily concerned with

promoting the well-being of the individual including youth. It deals with provision of basic social and economic needs necessary for the welfare of the population and for the functioning of the social order. Social welfare is not same as standard of living, though. It is more concerned with the quality of life that includes factors such as the quality of the environment (air, soil, water), level of crime, extent of drug abuse, availability of essential social services, as well as religious and spiritual aspects of life. Development, according to Yusuf and Mechanic (2014), is ability to feed, clothe and shelter resulting from more income earned from one occupation and the provision of infrastructural facilities like road, water, electricity, telecommunication, and improve other factors of production. Sherrod (2000) defined development as a check list of technical artifacts, such as; school, hospital, road network, electricity, boreholes, and other infrastructural facilities. These are unequivocally the clamor of youth for well-meaning livelihood. Matheson and Wall (1982) in Sawanta (2017)

averred that, social and cultural impacts of tourism are the ways in which tourism is contributing to changes in value systems, individual behaviour, family relationships, collective lifestyles, safety levels, moral conduct, creative expressions, traditional ceremonies and community organisations. It is generally promoted as a source of employment, revenue, additional tax receipts, foreign exchange benefits, and enhanced community infrastructure (Ko, & Stewart, 2002).

Hosts, especially youth, and guests benefit economically due to tourism activities, therefore developing countries are concentrating on economic improvement through tourism (Sawanta, 2017). Economic benefits such as opportunities for local businesses which allows for increased trade among the increased number of visitors and then develops a variety of local businesses. In addition, tourism also brings employment opportunities, enhances the economy of the region, and creates revenue for the local government (Tyrrell, & Johnston, 2006). The Ministry of Budget and National Planning

(2017) identified infrastructure connectivity to promote tourism, for example, airport infrastructure and air travel safety. According to Sawanta (2017), promotion of tourism would bring many direct benefits (such as employment opportunities in tourism and hospitality sector, development of private enterprise, improved standard of living, socials and improved quality of life, better education and training, sustainable environmental practices, foreign exchange earnings) and indirect benefits (such as infrastructure development – power, water, sanitation, hospitals, roads, etc., market for local produce, economic gains due to income multiplier effect) to the people. Level of walkability of an area represents a useful tool to manage the tourist flows and to reduce the conflicts between inhabitants and visitors in tourism cities (Gorinni, & Bertini, 2018).

Tourism provides the economic stimulus to allow for diversification of employment and income potential, and develop resources within the community. Positive impacts

begin when there is an increase in job opportunities for locals as the tourism industry becomes more developed. Meanwhile, youth are most suitable for the service requirements in hospitality and tourism industry. There is also an increase in average income that spreads throughout the community when tourism is capitalized on. In addition, the local economy is stimulated and diversified, goods are manufactured more locally, and new markets open for youth to expand to (Rollins, Dearden, & Fennell, 2016).

Travel and tourism create 10.7 percent of the total available jobs worldwide, in both the direct and indirect tourism sectors (Tyrrell, & Johnston, 2006). There are also social costs and inconveniences involved for host populations, such as, having to share favorite recreational areas and incurring inconveniences associated with tourist traffic on country roads, shop inflating rents during the tourist season and other vices that accompany development including crowd control. Youth, skilled and unskilled, scamper for jobs during the tourist season. This is an indicator of

inequalities in the distribution of net social benefits from tourism within regional communities.

**Social welfare benefits and personal characteristics of youth:** The demographic changes can be considered to be one of the most noticeable and influencing factors of social welfare benefits (Žofčinová, 2017). The demographic factor, in particular, a demographic aging, is a key factor for the provision of social welfare services. In the democratic countries with the prevailing social - oriented economy, the social assistance fulfilment is the basic function in the provision of the living standard of individuals, who are in a pressing social situation and they are not capable of handling that situation alone and seek for an intervention from the part of the state (Žofčinová, 2017). Social welfare is intrinsically linked to other social service systems through which people's needs are met, and through which people strive to achieve their aspirations. Social welfare services and programmes are therefore part of a range of mechanisms to achieve social

development, such as health, nutrition, education, housing, employment, recreation, rural and urban development and land reform.

**Job creation, employment and entrepreneurship for youth:** The youth account for the majority of the unemployed and underemployed in Nigeria (an estimated 17.6 million; 49.7 per cent), and this problem will only get bigger as the population continues to grow (Ministry of Budget and National Planning, 2017). Dearth of substantial economic engagement can trigger a vicious cycle of intergenerational poverty and vulnerability that can adversely impact on sustainable social welfare of youth. Economic hardship coupled with lack of opportunities to meaningfully participate in the society puts youth at risk of long-term social exclusion; this compromises countries' social cohesion and can lead to political instability (Bakare, & Omikunle, 2015), just as it is presently experienced in Nigeria on insurgency and kidnapping menace. Tourism can help with conservation and preservation of important

natural, cultural and industry resources (Esu, 2015). Despite the unsurpassable attributes of youth and astounding benefits latent in tourism, youth are still faced with quagmire that blindfold them from the potentials of infrastructure that result from tourism endeavors for social, economic, and environmental well-being. The young men and women, specifically between the ages of 13 and 30 can significantly contribute to local food security and national development only if they want to stay on the farm or in their village and make use of the potential resources (tourism) of the locality (Torimiro, & Dionco-Adetayo, 2004). Unfortunately, many of these rural young people are choosing instead to migrate to the city in order to make a better life for themselves an exodus that constitutes a severe threat to global food security (FAO, 1999). It is against this background that the study examined the influence of tourism derivatives on social welfare among youth in host communities.

#### Objectives of the Study

- i. examine the relationship between tourism derivatives and social welfare facilities available for youth;
- ii. assess the relationship between social welfare benefits and personal characteristics of youth; and
- iii. analyse the contribution of tourism derivatives to social welfare benefits.

#### Hypotheses

**Hypothesis I:** There is no significant relationship between tourism derivatives, social welfare benefits, and personal characteristics of youth in host communities.

**Hypothesis II:** There is no significant relationship between tourism derivatives and Social welfare facilities.

#### Methodology

The study adopted a descriptive survey research design which employed questionnaire to collect data from the respondents. The respondents for the study comprised 245 randomly selected youth who

fell within 15 to 35 years from three purposively selected tourist destinations in Ogun State. These destinations included Olumo Rock and Itoku Market in Abeokuta, and Bilikisu Sugbo in Ijebu. A thirty-seven, author-constructed, self-administered Tourism Infrastructure and Social Welfare Inventory Questionnaire of four-point Likert-scale was employed. It has 0.63 and 0.69 as the internal consistency and revalidation reliability respectively. The data were analyzed using Multiple Regression and Correlation statistics to establish the influence of tourism derivatives on social welfare benefits.

#### Results and discussion

##### Personal Characteristics of Respondents:

Table 1 showed the personal characteristics of respondents. The results showed that 35.51 percent of the respondents falls within 15–18 years of age which is classified as early youth. Almost half (46.9%) of the respondents falls between 19 and 29 years of age which falls within the middle youth age. The remaining 43 respondents, representing 17.55 percent falls

within the third category of youth age between 30 and 35 years. The results corroborated with Angba *et al* (2009) that, age of majority of youth fall within 20 and 30 years. The results indicated that youth of different ages lived in and around tourism host destination. More than half (58.78%) of youth in host destination were female while only 44.22 percent were male. The results is in corroboration with Torimiro and Dionco-Adetayo (2004) that there are more females than male youth in rural areas. Meanwhile, the finding is at variance with Angba *et al* (2009) that there were more male youth in the rural areas.

Majority (60.00%) of the respondents had secondary education, while 09.39 percent had no education, 16.73 percent had primary education, and only 13.88 percent had post-secondary education. Youth in host communities were mostly educated and could go further in education if there was opportunity. Majority (61.63%) of the respondents were single, one third (33.06%) of the respondents were married, while only 5.31 percent belonged to

others which could be divorced or separated. The result on marital status was in agreement with Torimiro and Dionco-Adetayo (2004) that, a high percentage (68.00%) of rural youth were not married. The results also showed that majority (76.33%) of the respondents had been living in and around the host communities for more than 10 years, which translated to since birth. Over half (57.96%) of the respondents were self-employed, 11.43 percent were on private jobs such as banking, attendants, and the likes. While another 12.65 percent on government/public employment such as tour guiding, supervisor among others. In all, 17.96 percent of the respondents were on others, which could mean no job engagements, apprenticeship, and schooling. The study finally showed that majority (83.27%) of the respondents was on tourism generated jobs, while only 16.73 percent were on tourism indirect jobs.

It was shown from the study that economic dependence of the respondents by self (82.12%) was the highest followed by parents (12.65%), and

community (1.23%). Finally, social dependence revealed self (21.22%), parents (7.76%), community (43.26%), and government (27.76%)

#### Tourism derivatives to social welfare benefits of youth in tourism host communities

Table 2 revealed a composite relationship of the independent variables (social inclination, career motivation, food/cuisines, cultural infiltration, ecosystem conservation, infrastructural development, healthcare, education, environmental pollution, traffic challenges, social vices) and the dependent variable ( $R = .285$ ,  $R^2 = .018$ ,  $Adj. R^2 = .017$ ;  $P < .05$ ). The results indicated a significant composite relationship between tourism derivatives and indirect social welfare benefits among youth in tourism destinations agreed to the position of Sawanta (2017), promotion of tourism would bring many direct benefits. The findings on Social vices was in agreement with Bakare, & Omiwale (2015). Conservation of the ecosystem was in tandem with the stand of Esu (2015). The findings on Table 2, also revealed the

relative contribution of tourism derivatives on social welfare benefits harnessed by residents of host communities and neighborhoods. Significant relationships existed between business engagement ( $B = 0.052$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), social inclination/inclusion ( $B = 0.098$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), career motivation ( $B = 0.163$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), environmental pollution ( $B = 0.027$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), food/cuisines ( $B = 0.014$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), cultural diversity ( $B = -0.013$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), ecosystem conservation ( $B = -0.003$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), infrastructural development ( $B = -0.026$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), and exposure/education ( $B = 0.011$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), social vices ( $B = 0.108$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), traffic challenges ( $B = 0.215$ ;  $p < 0.05$ ), and social welfare benefits. Whereas, healthcare was found from the results not to have significant relationship with social welfare benefits in host communities. This could be attributed to the fact that host communities are mostly rural and individuals and youth rely on herbs and local healthcare.

**Relationship between tourism derivatives and social welfare facilities:** From Table 3, the

regression analysis showed that there were associations between these independent variables like roads, schools, family type, water, health services, cultural commodification, course of study, worship centers, electrification, political recognition, and housing, communication network and social welfare facilities. The findings of the study were in corroboration with Ko, & Stewart (2002); entrepreneurship thrived well in the study area (Rollins, Dearden, & Fennell, 2016). Meanwhile, the findings were at variance with The Ministry of Budget and National Planning (2017). No reference was made to airport infrastructure. This may be due to the fact that the study area did not have airport facility. However, there were no association found with religion and social welfare facilities.

#### References

- Adedoyin, S. F. (2005). Youth and Children Programming in Extension. Agricultural Extension in Nigeria. S.F. Adedoyin (ed) Agricultural Extension Society of Nigeria, ARMTI, Ilorin.

- Adeline, I. A., & Eme, O. I. (2015). Role of the youths in nation-building, *Journal Of Policy and Development Studies* 9(5), 9385. [www.Arabianjbm.com/ipds\\_index.php50](http://www.Arabianjbm.com/ipds_index.php50)
- African Union (2006). African Youth Charter. Executive Council at its 6<sup>th</sup> Ordinary Session in Banjul in June 2006.
- Agumagu, A. C., Adesope, O. M., & Matthews-Njoku, E. C. (2006). Attitude of youth corpers towards the community development service of NYSC in Nigeria. *Journal of Agricultural Social Research*, 6 (1), 70-75.
- Angba, A. O., Adesope, O. M., & C. L. Aboh, C. L. (2009), Effect of socioeconomic characteristics of rural youths on their attitude towards participation in community development projects. *International NGO Journal*, 4(8), 348-351.
- Bakare, K. O. (2016). Tourism Entrepreneurship and Youth Engagements in Host Communities in Ogun State, Nigeria. *Annals of Child and Youth Studies*, 7(1), 86-98
- Bakare, K. O., & Omiwale, C. B. (2015). Destination Services and Tourism Patronage in Osogbo, Osun State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences*, 4, 37-46.
- Esu, B. B. (2015). Transforming the Nigeria tourism industry through tourism entrepreneurial development, *African Journal of Business Management Review*, 9(15), 569 – 580.
- Food and Agriculture Organisation (1999). "Youth against hunger". Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. 17
- Gorrini, A., & Bertini, V. (2018). "Walkability assessment and tourism cities: the case of Venice". *IJTC, Walkability assessment and tourism cities: the case of Venice | Request PDF*. Available from: [accessed Jul 08 2018].
- Ko, D. W., & Stewart, W. P.A. (2002). Structural equation model of residents' attitudes for tourism development. *Tourism Management*, 23, 521–520.

- Ministry of Budget & National Planning (2017). Economic Recovery & Growth Plan 2017-2020. Federal Government of Nigeria, February, 2017.
- Onochie, S. N. (2008). Tertiary Education and Youth Empowerment –Mass Media Challenges. In: POFSA *Journal of Arts Science and Technology Oke*. 11: 160-166.
- Rollins, R., Dearden, P., & Fennell, D. (2016). "Tourism, ecotourism and protected areas". In P. Dearden, R. Rollins and M. Needham (eds.), *Parks and protected areas in Canada: Planning and management* (4th ed) (pp. 391 - 425). Toronto: Oxford University Press
- Sawanta, M. (2017). Socio – Economic impacts of Tourism development at Aurangabad District. Conference Proceedings of the EATSA Conference 2016. ISBN: 978-989-20-7217-3
- Sherrod, L. R. (2000). The development of citizenship in today's youth. *Journal of Applied Development Science*, 13(2), 42-53.
- Torimiro, D. O., & Dionco-Adetayo, E. A (2004). Socio-Economic Characteristics of Rural Youth in Leadership Development in South Western Nigeria: Entrepreneurship Implications, *Journal of Social Sciences*, 9(2): 131-136.
- Tyrrell, T. J., & Johnston, R. J. (2006). "The Economic Impacts of Tourism: A Special Issue". *Journal of Travel Research*, 45(1), 3-7.
- United Nations World Tourism Organization (2016). Tourism in Africa: A Tool for Development Affiliate Members Regional. Report: CASA Africa, 2016). 4.
- Yusuf, U. L., & Mechanic, M. A. (2014). An Assessment of Youth Participation in Community Development programmes in Damaturu Local Government Area Yobe State, Nigeria. *Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 19(7), 13 – 24.
- Žofčinová, V. (2017). Factors influencing the provision of social welfare services at the level of territorial self-government of the Slovak Republic. *Administrative Management Public*, (29), pp.27-40.

**Table 1: Personal Characteristics of Respondents**

Characteristics	Variable Descriptions	Freq. (n=245)	%
Age in years	15-18	87	35.51
	19-30	115	46.94
	30-35	43	17.55
Sex	Male	101	41.22
	Female	144	58.78
Education background	No formal education	23	09.39
	Primary education	41	16.73
	Secondary education	147	60.00
	Tertiary education	34	13.88
Marital status	Single	151	61.63
	Married	81	33.06
	Others	13	05.31
Residency duration	Less than 2 years	12	04.90
	2-5 years	27	11.02
	6-10 years	19	07.76
	Above 10 years	187	76.33
Occupation	Self	142	57.96
	Private	28	11.43
	Public	31	12.65
	Others	44	17.96
Occupation status	Tourism oriented	167	68.16
	Non tourism oriented	78	31.84
Economic Dependency	Self	211	86.12
	Parents	31	12.65
	Community	03	01.23
	Government	0	0.00
Social Dependency	Self	52	21.22
	Parents	19	07.76
	Community	106	43.26
	Government	68	27.76

Source: Field survey, 2018

**Table 2: Regression analysis showing composite and independent prediction of contribution of tourism derivatives to social welfare benefits of youth in tourism host communities.**

R = 0.285

R Square = 0.018

Adjusted R square = 0.017

Model	Sum of squares	Df	Mean square	F	P	R
Regression	15.107	1	0.360	9.021	.0273	S
Residual	33.146	152	0.339			
Total	48.253	153				

Variable Description	Unstandardized coefficients (B)	S.E.	Standardized coefficients	t	p
Constant	52.817	5.184	0.417	10.189	0.000
Business engagement	0.052	0.772	2.665	5.822	0.000
Social inclination/inclusion	0.098	0.759	2.670	9.256	0.002
Career motivation	0.163	0.773	2.648	4.101	0.000
Food/cuisines	0.014	0.760	5.575	4.611	0.000
Cultural infiltration	0.013	0.866	5.755	1.564	0.000
Ecosystem conservation	0.003	0.769	5.558	2.544	0.001
Infrastructural development	0.026	0.021	0.043	7.243	0.002
Healthcare	0.127	0.312	0.011	2.876	0.156
Exposure/education	0.011	0.611	2.341	4.712	0.000
Environmental pollution	0.027	0.724	2.702	3.781	0.000
Traffic challenges	0.215	0.376	1.332	8.112	0.000
Social vices	0.108	0.391	1.113	4.317	0.000

Source: Calculated from field survey, 2018

**Table 3: Regression analysis showing the relationship between tourism derivatives and social welfare facilities**

Model	Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients (Beta)	t	p-Value
	(B)	Std. Error			
(Constant)	19.76	1.660		11.904	.000
Roads	1.115	0.680	0.271	1.640	0.001
Entrepreneurship	0.233	0.503	0.096	0.464	0.035
Water	0.244	0.346	0.152	0.704	0.005
Schools	0.536	0.314	0.279	1.708	0.010
Political reference	0.936	0.720	0.217	1.302	0.020
Worship centers	0.171	0.677	0.041	0.253	0.080
Market	1.689	0.623	0.294	2.710	0.000
Housing	0.773	0.631	0.179	1.226	0.022
Electrification	0.780	0.703	1.164	1.109	0.027
Market	0.340	0.534	0.089	0.636	0.005
Health services	0.600	0.774	0.095	0.775	0.045
Cultural commodification	0.793	1.235	0.075	0.642	0.005
Housing	0.189	0.261	0.093	0.722	0.004
Communication network	0.212	0.317	0.031	0.402	0.022

Source: Field survey, 2018



## NOTE FOR CONTRIBUTORS

### **Annals of Child and Youth Studies**

(ACYS) is a multidisciplinary publication of the International Research and Development Network of Child and Youth in Agricultural programme (CYIAP) in Nigeria that serves sociologists, anthropologists, psychologists, educators, psychiatrists, pediatricians, social and community development workers, extension agents, change facilitators and other professionals who deal with research, planning, development and empowerment of child and youth. The periodical provides English translations of work on all aspect of child and youth development such as descriptive and evaluative articles on economics and socio-politico-cultural issues, educational and preventive medical programmes for youth, experimental and observational studies, critical reviews and summary articles. In addition to scientific paper, the periodical will contain reviews

reports on conferences and other items of interest. Articles submitted to *Annals of Child and Youth Studies* should not be under consideration by any other journal, or have been published elsewhere.

Manuscripts should be typed with double spacing and sent electronically to editor, [acys@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:acys@yahoo.co.uk), where this is not possible, 3 hard copies of the article should be submitted to: Dr. Banji O. Adisa, Editor-in-Chief, *Annals of Child and Youth Studies*, Department of Agricultural Extension & Rural Development, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Osun State, Nigeria. Submission of an original paper to this journal will be taken to imply that it represents original work not previously published, that it is not being considered elsewhere for publication, and that if accepted for publication, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in any language without the consent of the editor and publisher.



**Length:** The maximum preferred length is 10 pages

**Language:** Papers are published only in English

**Abstract:** Each paper requires an abstract of 100-150 words summarizing the significant coverage and findings.

**Key words:** Each abstract should be accompanied by up to four key words, which between them should characterize the paper. These will be used for indexing and data retrieval purpose.

**Processing your articles electronically:** We strongly encourage you to send the final, revised version of your articles electronically, by e-mail. This will ensure that it can be dealt with quickly and will reduce errors at the typesetting stage. This guide sets out the procedures which will allow us to process your articles efficiently.

**PLEASE NOTE:** This guide does not apply to authors who are submitting an articles for

consideration and peer review; they apply only to authors whose articles have been reviewed, revised, and accepted for publication.

Tables and figures should be saved as separate files, and a separate list of figure captions should also be provided. Give the files clear names such as Name \_ text, doc, Name \_ tables, doc, Name \_ figures, doc, or Name \_ figure captions. doc.

The approximate position of tables and figures should be indicated in the text file, and they must be mentioned in the text. Ensure that the files are not saved as **read only**. Please see the journal instructions for Authors page for a Word template to help you style your article correctly. Please pay particular attention to the references. Also supply the running heads for your article in the style of the journal (this will usually be the authors' initials and surname plus a short title) Please make sure that the full postal and e-mail address of the author who will check proofs and receive correspondence and off-prints is clearly marked.



**Figures:** All figures should be numbered with consecutive Arabic numbers, have descriptive captions, and be mentioned in the text. An approximate position for each figure should be indicated in the margin.

**Preparation:** Figures submitted must be of a high enough standard for direct reproduction. Line drawings should be prepared in black (India) ink on white art paper or tracing paper, with all lettering and symbols included. Alternatively good sharp photo-prints ("glossies") are acceptable. Photographs intended for halftone reproduction must be good glossy original prints of maximum contrast. Each figure should be clearly labeled with the author's name and figure number. Re-drawing or retouching of unusable figures will be charged to authors.

**Captions:** A list of figure captions should be typed on a separate sheet and included with the manuscript.

**References:** should be indicated in the typescript by giving the author's name, with the year of publication in

parentheses. If several papers by the same author and from the same year are cited, a, b, c, etc., should be put after the year of publication. The references should be listed in full, including pages, at the end of the paper in the following standard form:

- *For books:* Stone, A and Water B. (1988) *Youth for the Future* (Nigeria: CY AP – Network Publishing). 10-12
- *For articles:* Shortlady, Y. and Shortman, Z. (1995) Bridging the gaps between men and women in Africa, *African Gender Review*, 10 (1) 5-17
- *For chapters within books:* Torimiro, D.O. (1995) Managing the impossible, in S.H. Noone, E. H. Twoone and P.P.E. Threeone (E d s.) *Management Practices in Rare Organization* Nigeria, People's society of Nigeria, 40-50.
- *For online documents:* Tinko, R (2011) *Hooliganism in colleges in Nigeria*. Available online at [www.acys.org/plag.htm](http://www.acys.org/plag.htm) (accessed 6 August 2006).

Title of journals and names of publishers, etc. should not be



abbreviated. Acronyms for the names of organizations, examinations, etc. Should be preached by the title in full. If you have any further questions about the style for this journal. Please send your mail to [banjiolalere@yahoo.com](mailto:banjiolalere@yahoo.com) or editor, [acys@cyiapnetwork.org](mailto:acys@cyiapnetwork.org)

Corresponding authors will receive a copy of the journal by post after publication. Additional copies of the journal can be purchased at the author's preferential rate of ₦1000 or \$US 5.00 per copy.

**Price charges**

Processing fee: ₦10,000.00 or \$US 10.00 Page charges: 1<sup>st</sup> 10 pages (₦15,000.00 or \$US100), additional pages (₦500:00 or \$US5.00/page).

**Payment**

The money should be sent in Bank Draft and made payable to: The Editor-in-Chief, *Annals of child and Youth Studies*, Department of Agricultural Extension & Rural Development, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife. Or pay directly to: CYIAP Publications Account

ACCESS Bank Plc., Ile-Ife Account No.: 0725017381

**Copyright.**

It is a condition of publication that authors assign copyright or license the publication rights in their articles, including abstracts, to (Put publisher's name). This enables us to ensure full copyright protection and to disseminate the article, and of course the Journal, to the widest possible readership in print and electronic formats as appropriate. Authors may, of course, use the article elsewhere after publication without prior permission from the Editor-in-Chief, *Annals of child and Youth Studies* provided that acknowledgement is given to the Journal as the original source of publication, and that the Editor-in-Chief, *Annals of child and Youth Studies* is notified so that our records show that its use is properly authorized. Authors are themselves responsible for obtaining permission to reproduce copyright material from other sources.